
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

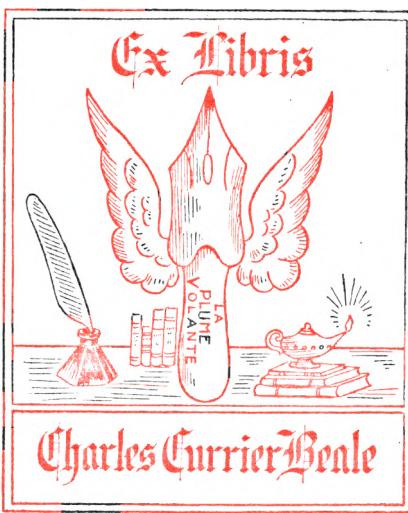
<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 03436012 7

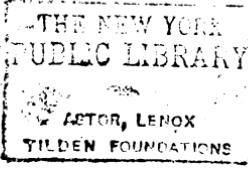


No.

Date,

How Acquired,





Weston

X IDE

Digitized by Google



J. Dowling pinx.

J. Cole sculp.

M^r. James Weston.

Stenography Compleated,

Or the Art of

SHORT - HAND

Brought to Perfection;

Being the most Easy, Exact,
Speedy, and Legible Method extant.

WHEREBY

Can be Joined in Every Sentence, at Least Two, three
four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in One, without
taking off y^e Pen, in y^e twinkling of an Eye. And that by
the SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles,
Never before Invented.

By this New Method any, who can but tolerably write their
Names in Round-hand, May with ease (By this Book alone
without any Teacher) take down from y^e Speaker's Mouth, any Sermon
Speech, Trial Play, &c Word by word, though they know nothing of Latin.
And may likewise Read one another's Writing distinctly, be it ever
so long after it is written, to perform this by any other Short-hand
Method extant, is utterly Impossible, As is evident from y^e Books themselves.

The Nature, Use, and Excellency hereof, are more
fully contained in the Preface.

Compos'd by JAMES WESTON, the only Author
and Professor of this New Method.

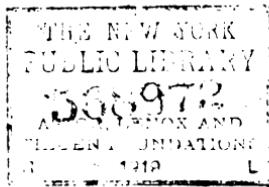
LONDON.

Printed for the AUTHOR, and Sold by him at the Hand and Pen over-against
Norfolk Street in the Strand. MD C CXCVIII.

J. de Saix.

E. F.







GEORGE R.



GEORGE, by the Grace of God, King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. WHEREAS James Weston hath humbly represented unto Us, that he hath, with great Labour and Expence, written and engraven, and fitted for the Press, a Book containing Rules and Characters for writing SHORT-HAND, after a New Method, of his own Invention, entitled, Stenography compleated, or, The Art of SHORT-HAND brought to Perfection, &c. and has humbly besought Us, to grant him Our Royal Privilege and Licence, for the sole Printing and Publishing thereof, for the Term of Fourteen Years; We being willing to give all due Encouragement to Works of this Nature, are graciously pleased to condescend to his Request; and We do therefore, by these Presents, grant unto him the said James Weston, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, Our Licence, for the sole printing and publishing the said Work, for the Term of Fourteen Years, to be computed from the Date hereof; strictly forbidding all Our Subjects within Our Kingdoms and Dominions, to reprint or abridge the same, either in the like, or any other Volume

A

Volume

lume or Volumes whatsoever; or to import, buy, vend, utter, or distribute any Copies thereof, reprinted beyond the Seas, during the aforesaid Term of Fourteen Tears, without the Consent or Approbation of the said James Weston, his Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, under their Hands and Seals first had and obtained, as they will answer the contrary at their Perils: Whereof the Commissioners, and other Officers of Our Customs, the Masters, Wardens, and Company of Stationers, are to take Notice, that due Obedience be rendered to Our Pleasure herein declared.

Given at our Court at St. James's, the Twenty Second Day of March 1723, in the Eleventh Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

HOLLES NEWCASTLE.

To

To the HONOURABLE
Charles Delafaye Esq;

S I R,



THE Generosity and Kindness which you have been pleased to shew me, with the Affection which you bear to the Art of SHORT-HAND, excite and encourage me to present you with this TREATISE, as a Testimony of my Respect, Esteem, and Gratitude, humbly submitting it to your solid and penetrating Judgment.

THE great Use of SHORT-HAND, in your Employment under the Government, for the speedy Dispatch of PUBLICK AFFAIRS, and accurately preserving many Things of the greatest Importance, makes me hope that the Present, though but small, will not be unacceptable.

A 2

YOUR

D E D I C A T I O N.

YOUR Capacity for Business, with your Diligence and Integrity in the Dispatch of it, are too well known for me to mention. I shall only add my hearty Wish, that your valuable Life may be prolong'd, and that I may continue to have the Honour and Satisfaction of being esteemed.

SIR,

Your Most Obliged

Humble Servant,

JAMES WESTON.

The P R E F A C E.



REVITY being most suitable to the Art which I profess, I shall endeavour to be concise in shewing the *Nature* and *Use* of *Short-Hand* in general, with the *Excellency* of this New Method in particular.

STENOGRAPHY, or Short-Hand, is the Art of Writing a great deal in a short Time, and small Compas.

THIS Art is USEFUL to all Sorts of Persons, especially to those in great Business, such as *Members of Parliament, Ministers of State, Gentlemen of the Clergy, Law, and other Professions*, both for *Dispatch* in what they write for their own Memory, and concealing what they would not have lie open to every Eye; as also, for writing *rough Draughts, or Copies of Letters, or other Writings, and for taking down Speeches, Sermons, Trials, Plays, &c.* Likewise for *Common-placing*, or writing down what is most remarkable in any profitable Book: It is also very useful to *Sea-faring Men and Travellers*, for keeping a Journal of all Occurrences. By this Art weak and treacherous Memories may be much helped and disburdened, and the Pains of People's usual Studies greatly diminished; for by it, as much may be writ in *one Hour*, and *one Page*, as otherwise in *six Hours*, and *six Pages*: These, and a great many other Uses and Advantages, may be reaped from this Art, according to every Man's particular Busines; but it is a most useful and necessary Qualification for all *young Persons*, and is a great Help and Ornament to their other Learning and Accomplishments.

As to this New Method, it is needless to say any Thing concerning the EXCELLENCE thereof, there being so many in *England* (who had formerly learn'd and practis'd other *Short-Hands*) that can testify the same from their own Experience: Therefore I shall here only insert the Contents of the Book.

FIRST, There are the *Letters* of the Alphabet, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*; by which alone, the longest Words in the *English Tongue* are wonderfully shorten'd.

SECONDLY, There are Words annexed to these *Letters, Prepositions* and *Terminations*, as their *SIGNIFICATIONS*, which contain or make up, at least, the *third Part* of any *English Book*.

THIRDLY, There is a Catalogue of the *English Pronouns* and *Particles*, pick'd out, which contain or make up another *third Part* of any *English Book*.

FOURTHLY, A *general Rule* for writing any Word whatsoever, whether *English, Latin, French, &c.*

FIFTHLY, Some *particular Rules* fitted to the *English Tongue*, whereby Words in that Tongue are very much shorten'd.

SIXTHLY,

The P R E F A C E.

SIXTHLY, A few joining Rules, directing to join in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in one, without taking off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and that by the SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost half the Time, and half the Room, that they take disjoin'd; and are a great deal more plain and legible, than if these two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words in one, were all separately written: Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by Word, (if required.) In these joining Rules, the Excellency of this New Method doth chiefly consist. Moreover, every Rule has Variety of Examples annexed to it, so that there can be no Mistake.

SEVENTHLY, A Dictionary of the principal and common Words used in the English Tongue, with the Short-Hand over-against each Word, which serves very much to illustrate and exemplify the shortning Rules, and will be of great Use to the Learner; because he may have recourse thereto, whenever he is in the least Doubt, how to write any Word by the Rules: Besides, the Variety of Words therein contain'd will afford Delight, and render the Art the more easy and familiar to him. I have also added an Abstract of the said Dictionary, containing some of the principal Words therein, which are made shorter than what the Rules direct. In this Dictionary, and other Places of the Book, I have taken care to insert those Words, Terms, and Phrases, commonly used in Divinity, and the Law; because Short-Hand is chiefly practis'd, and of great Use in these two Professions. The Law Words and Terms were procured from several eminent Counsel, and Gentlemen of the Law, whom I have had the Honour to teach.

EIGHTHLY, A large Specimen, containing several Pages of Writing in Divinity, and the Law, done by all the Rules, Particles, &c. which will serve as a Pattern and School-master, to direct the Learner in Writing and Reading the Method.

NINTHLY, Observations and Explications on the Letters, Prepositions, Terminations, Significations, Particles, Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, and Persons, general and particular shortning and joining Rules, Dictionary, Specimen, &c. Together with suitable Directions for the right Using of this Book.

IN SHORT, the Learner will perceive, that I have spared no Pains or Cost, to make my Method plain and obvious to every ordinary Capacity; for had I wrote only for the Learned, or Ingenious, I could, and should have saved above two Thirds of my Labour and Charges; so that the Learner needs not be discouraged, (but rather encouraged,) at the Bulk of this Book, if he considers that it is not the Number of the Rules, but the Dictionary, Specimen, Observations, &c. that makes it so large; which, as I said before, serve very much to illustrate and exemplify the Rules, and render the Art the more easy and familiar.

As to the CHARACTERS, I have designedly engrav'd them very large and strong, that the Learner may have all Advantages; for I think it is not only reasonable, but very necessary, that the Scholar learn from Copies

The P R E F A C E.

Copies of a bigger Size, than what he should ordinarily write; because every one naturally comes by Degrees to write a less Hand, than he at first was taught, but never a bigger: But that this Method will allow of being writ small, and the Lines close, is evident from the *Ten Commandments*, *Lord's Prayer*, and *Creed*, at the End of the *Specimen*, which I should have comprised in less Compass, by making them smaller and closer; if I had not thought it unnecessary and ridiculous: For in *Short-Hand*, the *Swiftness* and *Plainness* of the Method are chiefly to be regarded, and not the *Beauty* of the Writing, or the *Saving* a Bit of Paper; and, indeed, it matters not how crooked, or ugly the Writing looks, if it is but *speedy* and *legible*.

Any who are altogether Strangers to *Short-Hand*, and have the Curiosity to inspect other Methods, may peruse that Book, entitled, *The newest, plainest, and best Short-Hand extant*, compos'd by the learned Mr. *Elisha Coles*, Author of the *English* and *Latin Dictionaries*; wherein he gives a brief Account of all the *Short-Hand Books extant*, with their Alphabets and fundamental Rules, to wit, Mr. *Rich's*, *Mason's*, *Shelton's*, *Metcalf's*, *Steel's*, *Willis's*, and a great many others; and then he lays down his own Method at large: By this Means, they will plainly see the Difference between other *Short-Hands* and this, both with respect to the *Method* and *Engraving*. It was printed in the Year 1707. (being the Tenth Edition,) for Mr. *Marshall*, and sold by him, at the *Bible* in *Gracechurch-Street*. Price One Shilling.

AND as for those who practise any of the other Methods of *Short-Hand*, I may venture to say, that they will find it very well worth their while to change it for this, (as a great many others have done,) by reason of its being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design of the Art.

If this my first Performance prove acceptable to the Publick, I design, with all Expedition, to publish the *Holy Bible*, containing the *Old and New Testament*, and *Singing Psalms*, with the *Common Prayer Book*, curiously engrav'd in fair and sizeable Characters by this New Method; and for that End, I am now teaching several of the best Engravers my Method, that the Work may be performed with the greatest Dispatch and Exactness, which, when finish'd, will serve as a Guide to the Learner, and afford him both Pleasure and Profit, and assist him in Writing and Reading the Method the more easily and expeditiously.

LASTLY, If any differ or disagree with me in any Particular of this Book, it ought to secure me from Censure, that I don't pretend to impose my Method upon any, but humbly propose it to all, with Submission to such as are more skilful and experienced in the Art, and therefore I conclude with *Horace*;

“ *Si quid novisti rectius istis,
Candidus imperti; si non, bis utere mecum.* ”

JAMES WESTON.

The

The APPROBATION.



E whose NAMES are underwritten, having been taught by Mr. Weston his New Method of *Short-Hand*, do in Justice to him affirm, that it does in every Respect very much excel any of the other *Short-Hand* Methods extant, that we ever perus'd or practis'd, and fully answers what is said of it in the PREFACE to his Book. And we declare, that his Book alone, in our Opinion, is sufficient to teach the Art perfectly to any ordinary Capacity ; and that his Method will abundantly recommend itself to every Learner, and fairly answer all Expectations to the greatest Satisfaction. In short, it is our Opinion, that he hath brought the Art to the utmost Perfection which it seems to be capable of, by reason of his Method's being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which indeed are the only two essential Properties of Short-Hand, and the principal Design thereof.

SACKVILLE TUFTON Esq;
JOHN DOBSON D. D. Warden of Winchester-College.
HENRY ARCHER Esq;
SAMUEL HELLIER Esq; } Barristers at Law.
EDWARD UMFREVILE Esq; }
JOHN ROGERS Gent. } Attorneys at Law.
FOTHERLY BAKER Gent. }
FERGUS FARRELL Gent.
RICHARD HOLLINGS Gent.
EDWARD WADESON Gent.
JAMES HORNE Architect.
NEHEMIAH FROMANTEEL Linnen-Draper.
JOHN RAINES Brewer.
JO. EAMONSON Apothecary.
WILLIAM PICKERING Grocer.
JOHN COWLING Wine-Cooper.
BENJAMIN CARTER. } Distillers.
ABRAHAM ALLEYNE }
DON-CARLOS STEVENS Writing-Master.

1st Lesson.

^{1st} Lesson. Letters of the Alphabet.	^{2nd} Lesson. Double & triple Consonants that begin Words.	^{3rd} Lesson. Double and triple Consonants that end Words.	Places of the 5 Vowels. <i>a, e, i, o, u</i> .
<i>a</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>4</i> 4. 4. 4. 4.
<i>b</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>ga, ge, gi, go, gu,</i>
<i>c</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dr</i>	<i>ma, me, mi, mo, mu,</i>
<i>d</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dw</i>	<i>my</i>
<i>e</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fl</i>	<i>ka, ke, ki, ko, ku</i>
<i>f</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>fa, fe, fi, fo, fu</i>
<i>g</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>gl</i>	<i>hi, hi, h, h, h</i>
<i>h</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>ha, he, hi, ho, hu</i>
<i>i</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>kl</i>	<i>And so of all the rest</i>
<i>j</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>kn</i>	<i>of the Letters Except</i>
<i>k</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>kr</i>	<i>(n p)</i>
<i>l</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>lp</i>	<i>They are made thus,</i>
<i>m</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>a e a e</i>
<i>n</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>sh</i>	<i>i y i y</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>sr</i>	<i>u o u o</i>
<i>p</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>sk</i>	<i>That is to say,</i>
<i>q</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>skl</i>	<i>— — — — —</i>
<i>qu</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>skr</i>	<i>na, ne, ni, no, nu,</i>
<i>r</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>sl</i>	<i>o o o o o</i>
<i>s</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>sm</i>	<i>pa, pe, pi, po, pu,</i>
<i>t</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>sn</i>	
<i>uv</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>Double and triple conf:</i>
<i>v</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>spl</i>	<i>4. 4. 4. 4. 4.</i>
<i>w</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>spr</i>	<i>gra, e, i, o, u,</i>
<i>x</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>sg</i>	<i>1. 1. 1. 1. 1.</i>
<i>y</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>st</i>	<i>stra, e, i, o, u,</i>
<i>z</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>str</i>	<i>And so of all the rest.</i>
<i>&c.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>sw</i>	
		<i>ndle</i>	<i>Prepositions and Term:</i>
		<i>ng</i>	<i>9. 9. 9. 9. 9.</i>
		<i>ngle</i>	<i>coma, } e, i, o, u,</i>
		<i>nk</i>	<i>cuma, } e, i, o, u,</i>
		<i>ngle</i>	<i>J. J. J. J. J. J.</i>
		<i>kle</i>	<i>stra, e, i, o, u,</i>
		<i>nt</i>	<i>And so of all the rest.</i>
		<i>nile</i>	
		<i>nx</i>	<i>Preff: hereon.</i>
		<i>tv</i>	<i>9. 9. 9. 9. 9.</i>
		<i>ple</i>	<i>coma, } e, i, o, u,</i>
		<i>nr</i>	<i>J. J. J. J. J. J.</i>
		<i>pse</i>	<i>stra, e, i, o, u,</i>
		<i>p</i>	<i>And so of all the rest.</i>
			<i>See Obsrv: hereon.</i>
			<i>64.</i>

4th Lesson.

4. Lesson.

*Table of Joyning all the Letters of the Alphabet, to
every Letter of the same, without taking off the pen.*

See Observ:

5th Lesson.
Prepositions, Or
Beginnings of Long Words.

T	Ab =	+	for-fur =	-	= ng, -ing, -	V	= ceive,
a	Above =	†	Ir-irre =	-	= ngly, -ugly,	✓	= ception,
c	Ac. =	1	gſ =	o	= ed,	>	= ccribe,
b	Ad. =	7	It =	r	= er,	>	= scripſcript,
d	Af. =	9	magni =	p	= nefs,	>	= ſcription,
l	Ag. =	g	Mar.-mer =	t	= able, -ible,	>	= ever,
r	Al. =	Y	Mef.-mis =	t	= ably, -ibly,	+	= form,
h	Am. =	m	Multa =	t	= ability, -ability,	+	= formation,
n	An. =	x	Mor.-mur =	t	= abtness,	+	= force,
A	Ante-anti-	+	ob =	t	= ibtness,	6	= prove,
o	Ap.-op.-up.	O	omni =	t	= ance, -ence,	6	= probation,
r	Ar. =	q	oſ(o'en	t	= ancy, -ency,	O	= port,
l	Arch. =	o	par-per =	6	= ant, -ent,	O	= portation,
1	As. =	b	por-pur =	7	= antly, -ently,	o	= solve,
z	At. =	L	pre-pri =	7	= court,	z	= ſolution,
N	Av. =	6	pro-pru =	7	= clude,	z	= volve,
<	Be. =	r	Re =	7	= clusion,	z	= volution,
<	Bene. =	g	Sanct. =	•	= ſtract, ſtrict,	z	= temp., tempt,
S	Ch. =	s	Satis. =	○	= ſtruct,	z	= temptation,
C	Circum-		Sub. =	○	= ſtriction,	p	= temptation
f	cal-calcu-	L	Suf. =	○	= ſtruction,	z	= ſhip,
o	com-cum =	o	Sup. =	○	= leſs,	y	= dure,
ψ	Comp. =	o	Super. =	○	= leſſily,	y	= graph,
c	Can-Con-	†	Ser. =	○	= leſſiness.	y	= graphy,
C	Contra-	kr	Sor-Sur =	○	= ful,	y	= graphical,
o	Contri-	q	Suf. =	○	= fully,	y	= graphically,
E	Car-carcur	r	Th. =	○	= fulness,	w	= ference,
G	Count. =	F	Thr. =	○	= fact, fact,	z	= ability, -ility,
G	Counter-	†	Tran-tran	○	= fiction, fiction,	z	= sity,
D	de-di. =		(Var.-ver =	○	= flect, flect,	z	= ſive,
P	def.-dif. =	✓	(ver-ver =	○	= flection, flection,	z	= ſively,
·	em-im. =	U	Under. =	○	= claim,	z	= tive,
I	in-un. =	N	Us. =	○	= clamation,	z	= tivity-tivity,
X	inter-inter	O	Wh. =	○	= var.-ver.	/	= ment,
X	ax-ex. =			○	= verſe-vert,	S	= ch-tch,

67 See Obs:

6th Lesson.
Terminations, Or
Endings of Long Words.

-	= ng, -ing, -	V	= ceive,
-	= ngly, -ugly,	✓	= ception,
o	= ed,	>	= ccribe,
r	= er,	>	= ſcripſcript,
p	= nefs,	>	= ſcription,
t	= able, -ible,	>	= ever,
t	= ably, -ibly,	+	= form,
t	= ability, -ability,	+	= formation,
t	= abtness,	+	= force,
t	= ibtness,	6	= prove,
t	= ance, -ence,	6	= probation,
t	= ancy, -ency,	O	= port,
t	= ant, -ent,	O	= portation,
t	= antly, -ently,	o	= ſolve,
6	= court,	z	= ſolution,
7	= clude,	z	= volve,
7	= clusion,	z	= volution,
○	= ſtract, ſtrict,	z	= temp., tempt,
○	= ſtruct,	z	= temptation,
○	= ſtriction,	p	= temptation
○	= ſtruction,	z	= ſhip,
○	= leſs,	y	= dure,
○	= leſſily,	y	= graph,
○	= leſſiness.	y	= graphy,
○	= ful,	y	= graphical,
○	= fully,	w	= graphically,
○	= fulness,	w	= ference,
○	= fact, fact,	z	= ability, -ility,
○	= fiction, fiction,	z	= sity,
○	= flect, flect,	z	= ſive,
○	= flection, flection,	z	= ſively,
○	= claim,	z	= tive,
○	= clamation,	z	= tivity-tivity,
○	= var.-ver.	/	= ment,
○	= verſe-vert,	S	= ch-tch,
○	= version,	o	= th-eth.,
○	= versation,	o	= lth-,
○	= serve,	o	= nth-,
○	= ſervation,	o	= rth.,

73 See Obs:

Prepositions and Terminations that begin & End Long Words, perplexedly MIXT together in the Short-hand, Only to be read over. See Obs. herem.

a wudt>bot / Lnoe±
 eT Jdvbutbp vhpgyk
 J-t. awl. u-t vosfcd
 eJ. r-t1f d-tLgy. vcq.. u
 Lvugy. >rc < ugu4. J
 T-s>vguf JdcatPvCvg>
 ug—< tegnmv, pvu1
 uvu1—> A-o LusOptor.

The following (you see) are both Prepositions and Terminations.

de:	di:	:ed,
re:	er:	:er,
for:	fur:	:form,
pro:	pru:	:prove,

The same Prepositions and Terminations, perplexedly MIXT together in the Long-hand. To be writ with your Pen, or with your finger (as it were) in y' Shorthand

struction, circum, volve, wh., flict, cul, vert, pru, ed, af sive, irre, ency, trans, ingly, count, probation, pri, ent, mur, struct, ab, ness, un, temptation, ning, anti, graphy, ibness, sup, ment, cur, ence, us, tivity, force, ad, fulness, dis, ibility, cum, ing, pur, claim, contri, sity, th, ancy, above, striction, sur, lth, ful, comp, serve, vers, abdrep, di, nun, per, temptation, ac, lessly, super, er, cor, ance, tive, fiction, por, script, as, graphically, inter, ible, par, form, arch, ngly, Sub, servation, con, non, sus, swly, volution, fikt, im, clamation, under, ility, trans, strict, pre, nun, bene, prove, suf, scription, mer, rth, ably, ag, less, in, solution, eer, able, fur, eth, satis, ant, up, verovation, ch, clude, thr, tempt, at, ability, com, flect, re, ship, ar, verse, pro, nging, ently, contra, graph, mor, stract, al, fiction, ver, ever, sanct, portation, mis, ference, tch, be, ibly, flection, for, clusion, multi, av, lessness, or, version, enter, scriv, col, fection, magni, temp, an, graphical, car, nen, am, ception, mar, ng, ir, scribe, op, sect, sor, antly, ex, port, omni, nth, can, straction, it, fully, ob, solve, de, nan, if, ality, counter, ceive, des, uvly, ax, formation, mes, dure, cal, em, ap, o'er, over —

5. Significations.

1st. Significations of the Letters of
the Alphabet. See Observ: hereon.

A	Ave, a, an.
B	Be, by, buy.
C	Can, canst.
D	Had, hadst.
E	He, she.
F	From,
G	God,
H	Holy.
I	I, eye, high.
K	King, kingly.
L	Lord, lordly, will, ^{will} , ^{will} , hell,
M	Hymn, hymn.
N	And.
O	Oh, on, of.
P	People,
S	Sap.
T	Question,
R	Err, air, her, hear, here, hither,
I	Is, ease,
Q	Sir, sign,
U	To, too, toe,
V	Have, has, hast, hath, hon,
W	Was, wast, were, never, ^{woman} , ^{women} .
X	Except, accept,
Y	You, ye, thou,
Z	As, qf,
E	And, so forth.

27.

2nd. Significations of the
Double & triple Consonants that
Begin Words.

ll	Bless, Bliss,
rr	Bread, bread, bride, broad, breath,
dr	Drank, drink, drunk.
nn	Downward,
fr	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly,
tr	Fruit,
gr	Glory, gloriifie,
ge	Generate,
re	Grace,
cl	Clean, cleanse,
kn	Know, knew.
cr	Create, creatour, creature,
pl	Place, please, pollute,
pr	Price, prize,
wh	Watch,
sh	Watcher,
sc	Scatter,
sk	Scale, skill,
sr	Scar, scarce,
sh	Shall, shalt,
sm	Same, psalm,
st	Stedfast,
sp	Spirit,
sl	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual,
sp	Spiritual, special, (+)
tr	Spread,
sq	Squander,
mt	Most, must,
str	Stranger,
sw	Sword,
tr	Trust, intrust,
tr	Toward, towards,
wt	Writ, write, wrote.

32.

*Significations of the Double & triple Consonants
that end Words.*

<i>b</i>	Bless, blisſ.	<i>k</i>	Hert, hereby.
<i>d</i>	Dwell, delude.	<i>n</i>	Hard, heard, word, regard.
<i>f</i>	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly.	<i>o</i>	Word of the Lord.
<i>g</i>	Oft, often, finite.	<i>r</i>	Herefrom, refuge.
<i>h</i>	Footstool,	<i>t</i>	Rage, in rage.
<i>l</i>	Glory, glorifie.	<i>s</i>	Ark, dark, Work.
<i>c</i>	Clean, cleanse.	<i>w</i>	Work of the Lord.
<i>v</i>	Would, wouldest, held, hold.	<i>l</i>	Earl, rebel, reveal, relate.
<i>t</i>	Life.	<i>r</i>	Relyed, rebelled, revealed, related.
<i>s</i>	Elect.	<i>m</i>	Arm, harm, warm, worm.
<i>z</i>	Elm, helm, limit.	<i>y</i>	Herein, herown, turn.
<i>j</i>	Lend.	<i>p</i>	Harp, Report.
<i>h</i>	Help.	<i>h</i>	Repel, repeal, reply.
<i>u</i>	Else, alas.	<i>r</i>	Race, raise.
<i>z</i>	Let, lettest, letteth.	<i>o</i>	Rest, hithermost.
<i>v</i>	Live, leave, alive.	<i>y</i>	Art, heart, hurt, hereto, hitherto.
<i>g</i>	Manifest.	<i>w</i>	Retail.
<i>u</i>	Humble.	<i>r</i>	Rave, revenge.
<i>g</i>	Import.	<i>h</i>	Watch.
<i>q</i>	Ample, example, en example.	<i>s</i>	Scatter.
<i>c</i>	Hence, since, sense, essence.	<i>l</i>	Scale, skill.
<i>g</i>	End, hand, wound.	<i>u</i>	Shall, shalt.
<i>z</i>	Handle, hand of the Lord.	<i>l</i>	Same, Psalm.
<i>h</i>	Hang, hung.	<i>o</i>	Spirit.
<i>u</i>	Angle, Angel.	<i>h</i>	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
<i>g</i>	Ink, think, thank.	<i>h</i>	Spiritual, special, (4)
<i>u</i>	Ankle, Uncle.	<i>o</i>	Most, must.
<i>g</i>	Ant, Aunt, want, went.	<i>l</i>	Steal, still.
<i>z</i>	Gentle, gentile.	<i>l</i>	Tell, till, untill.
<i>g</i>	Annex.	<i>w</i>	Vail, avail.
<i>g</i>	Place, please, pollute.	<i>e</i>	Exalt, exalt.
<i>g</i>	Pace, peace, piece.	<i>o</i>	Next, Text.
<i>g</i>	Pencient.		



*4. Significations of the Prepositions or
Beginnings of Long Words.*

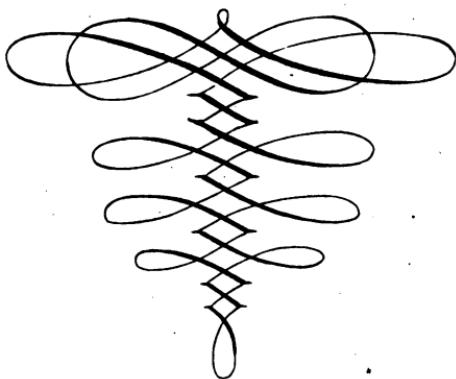
T	About.	T	For, form.
a	Above.	r	Tre, higher, ear, year.
c	Act, enact.	i	Eyes, ice, we.
s	Add, aid, said.	t	It, eat, height.
d	After.	g	Grand, ground, magnifie.
y	Age, against.	r	M, mercy, mediatur.
v	All, allude.	y	Mis, amiss, messiah, messias.
^	Am, aim, animate.	m	Multiply.
~	Again.	r	More, moor, mortifie.
A	Among, amongst.	t	Obey.
p	Apt, up, hope.	O	World.
A	Are, art.	o	Or, over, adore.
g	Arche.	d	Peradventure.
1	Absit.	b	Poor, pour, pouer, pure, purge.
1	At, hate, attenid.	L	Pray, prey.
N	Eve, avenge.	b	Prove, proof, provided.
<	Be, by, buy.	r	Err, air, her, hear, here, hither.
<	Babe, bribe, by & by.	g	Saint, sanctifie.
S	Chapter, child.	g	Satisfie.
C	Canaan, cannot.	g	Is not.
l	Call, coal, cool.	g	Sinful.
o	Came, come, commit.	o	Sup.
q	Compass, Come to pass.	r	Superior.
c	Can, canst.	t	S, Saviour.
C	Country, Church.	r	Sore, swore, sure, assure.
E	Care, cure, Our, hour.	g	Sin, sign.
E	and so forth, (being 5)	r	That.
G	Compt, accompt, account.	f	There, thither.
G	Counter, encounter.	t	Trance.
D	Had, hadst.	g	Vry, avern, verfe, averse, avert.
D	Days, disturb.	u	Under, understand.
H	Him, hymn.	u	Us, use, house.
I	In, Inn.	O	Which, witch, bewitch.
E	Enter, interr, entire.		
X	Except, accept.		

5 thly, Significations of the Terminations, or Endings
of Long Words.

-	Thing.	>	Scribe, ascribe.
~		~	Ascription.
~	Had, hadst.	~	Ever.
~	Err, air, her, hear, here hither,	~	For, Form.
-		~	Formation.
~	Nevertheles.	~	Force.
~	Able, enable.	b	Prove, proof, provided.
~	Ably, Ability.	b	Probation.
~	Abneſs.	b	Port, Pope.
~	Hence, since, ſenſe, eſſence.	Q	
~	Innocency.	Q	Solve.
~	Ant, Aunt, want, went,	Q	Solution.
~	Innocently, Enmity.	Q	Involve.
~	Compt, accompt, account.	Q	Involution.
~	Clod, cloud.	Q	Tempt, attempt.
~		b	Temptation.
~	strike, stroke, strik, instruct.	b	Shape, sheep, ship, shop.
~	Instruction.	b	Drank, drink, drunk.
~	Leſs.	b	Graff, engraff, graft, engraft.
~		y	
~	Full, fool, foul, fowl.	y	Graphical.
~	Fully, folly, foully.	y	Graphically.
~	Fulneſs, foulneſs, foolynneſs.	j	Larful.
~	Fact, affect, effect.	j	Lately, Liberty.
~	Faction, fiction, affection.	j	City, mortly.
~	Afflict.	j	Save, Sieve.
~	Affliction.	v	Civilly, Civility.
~	Claim, acclaim.	v	Native, to have.
~	Acclamation.	v	Nativity, Nativity.
~	Very, averr, verſe, averſe, avert,	v	The, thee, mount, amount.
~	Version, Aversion.	s	Chapter, Child.
~	Variation.	o	With.
~	Serve,	o	Health, Wealth.
~		p	Strength, Strengthen.
~		p	Earth, earth, wroth, wroth, ^{wroth} _{wroth} .
~		p	None, not, nothing.

The Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants,
that begin & End Words, Prepositions, and Terminations,
all perplexedly mixt together in the Short-hand.
Only to be Read over, according as they Signifie,
in the Four proceeding pages. See Observ: hereon.

c b s n l < v > o l z t 2 8 \ - - - - -
 y b y — s p y f c — p a z / y u k n d u
 g t o r - y b c n x 1 y , d — h c . t u - u
 y l v n g x d i u h t n y . z e — u p
 y 1 c k . r 9 l . u r y t e g y k n g s e h
 F w l j l u n y u l > r u t o p s l e p C o b r
 y v r - u 7 e l 9 — . w < u e u t h r m y L
 u n / y n > J t x o n g u w a - - J h r p
 A p x , u v y t > u q t k o g o m y u r u
 n t n z l h u - . u o r v p a n - o w l s o l
 L u p t b o g i h s l i q d r p r u



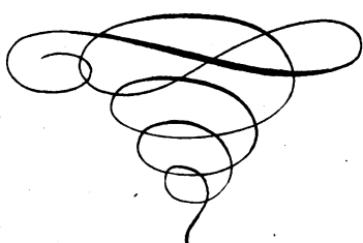
**Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet,
Double & triple Consonants that begin and end
Words, Prepositions and Terminations in the
5.th, 6.th, 7.th & 8.th pages, Perplexedly MIXT together
in the Long-hand, To be Written with your pen,
Or (as it were) with your finger, in the Short-hand**

Attend, thank, herewith, we, ne, Lawful, Limit,
breadth, avert, Work of the Lord, how, purge,
hate, ink, worth, come, elect, ascribe, flesh, the,
humble, there, thou, counter, elm, aversion, very,
bread, hast, spread, satisfie. Since, poor next,
Ability, an, Country, Earl, wert, wrath, bliss,
arm, temptation, ave, disturb, rest, went, it,
bless, strength, write, moor, relate, question, aid,
canaan, clean, hitherto, about, delude, thee, were,
graft, against, that, Art, (That is to say Science)
acclaim, Creatour, pour, import, shop, kingly, herein,
Inn, shalt, had, all, said, Spirit of the Lord, handle,
Squander, shape, is not, Retail, prove, hard, serve,
innocency, be, cure, sunt, shall, avenge, entire,
tell, wroth, ass, are, gentile, thung, pollute, obey,
Work, king, ice, hand, above, vail, doubt, will, compt,
variation, cool, example, graft, Interr, can, heart,
Strict, knew, World, related, is, must, sinful, ankle,
M^r. often, Abtnes, Messiah, how, allude, think,
magnifie, acclamation, place, Babe, relied, form,
Involution, was, annex, fact, price, days, live,
peradventure, I. Stranger, eat, revenge, Enmity,
not, Act, end, canst, more, Lend, by & by, drunk,
ever, commit, rave, wilt, averr, harm, claim, watch,
or, word, Sir, sword, superiour, ample, sore, foots tool,
Mortifie, Instruct, Lordly, animate, excell, able,
swore, downward, child, essence, graphical, accept,
aim, engraff, hereby, none, scatter, fowt, accompt,
dwell, to, nothing, fleshy, coal, still, add, rebelled, less,
hadst, again, help, warm, ascription, fruit, which,

harp, liberty, by, our, engrast, live, version, drink, at, worm,
 you, trust, in, refuge, repel, use, wouldest, sheep, too, pure, ark,
 civilly, fleshly, cannot, wound, affect, hellish, regard, he,
 year, Scribe, Watcher, purge, adore, lettart, price, savour,
 till, after, hurt, instruction, owe, wi, formation, glorifie,
 let, come to pass, sieve, him, hand of the Lord, we, port,
 revealed, skill, care, want, hell, towards, up, letteth power,
 gentile, full, hear, amongst, alive, solve, spiritual, church,
 heard, ably, and, apt, steal, tempt, eyes, turn, oh, wrote,
 Tre, would, sanctifie, howe, reveal, not, she, s^r, her own,
 Pope, generate, age, hang, graphically, hath, height, lately,
 Shalt, Word of the Lord, prey, report, her, Spiritualize,
 assure, avail, came, life, effect, A, hope, herb, force,
 drank, mis, dark, to have, hither, ground, herefrom,
 ship, breed, among, held, hymn, scar, for, exalt, Witch,
 angle, fully, from, manifest, art, (That is to say Being)
 Probation, grace, pray, angel, civility, buy, mercy, hereto
 save, psalm, provided, ant, have, broad, that senfe,
 compas, afflict, here, averse, rebell, fiction, cleanse,
 hour, thank, nativity, of, call, rage, City, Stedfast, O,
 Eve, bewitch, reply, glory, am, text, enter, affection,
 God, arche, Solution, same, account, Uncle, Mount,
 people, amis, hence, health, special, Saint, helm,
 eye, create, thither, oft, grand, fulness, holy, stroke,
 attempt, knew, sure, faction, Lord, and so forth, ear,
 higher, spirit, mediatour, the, Scale, amount, France,
 air, natively, affist, Innocently, scarce, proof, bride,
 Nevertheless ye, Woman, understand, mortifie, else,
 penetrant, Sign, Clod, Chapter, pollute, Ensample,
 Women, Messias, pace, race, enable, entire, adore,
 exalt, alas, allude, Next, countrey, encounter, moor,
 enable, rase, multiply, bride, verse, earth, has,
 Strike, most, under, high, affliction, Creature, sup,
 involve, please with, except, avert, piece, toward, err,
 none, wealth, native, eagle, peace, finite, bribe.

The 1st Chapter of S^t. John's Gospel, Written in Long-Short-hand (As I may call it) By your General Rule, Done designedly to try whether you know your Significations, or not, With the places of the 5 Vowels, and to exercise your Prepositions & Terminations: How to write three times shorter, - Speedier & Plainer, shall be shewen you afterwards. see Observ. hereon.

1. /<4—7/2—/2704
2. —/274:/27·/404:
3. —710<\—o,\7—
4. 1.—101710:·171—
5. —/17/4/e1:—/4/
9—o. 7—/74/1
6. —:f711—lL40
7. —171—:/171171/
7. 7e/e/u,r~—f.\vv
8. 87—ru,<7—/17z
9. e1y:7/t.4.0y>·1—
10. f60/y/O:87·/0—/0
7. 710<\—/0n\—:
11. 96·/hi e—hi e n
12. \—:z z—z n
13. 174v9b/49/1—e4
8v—/17cuv e hi—\v
14. 07<r—e u, —re
/ue/w—r e/ue<
15. e4:—/2710 l—2
An(-1h1u h14/4ze
/e u.4,—e/Lf)L e4—
16. 6:1—<r7z e\—n1—
7. 79 e0.1d n9f60
17. 14n1\—+771\—:



The Principal Words
in every Sentence, and
without some of which
no Sentence can subsist,
Called by the Learned,
the Signs of the
English Moods, Tenses,
— and Persons. —

The several
different ways
of Joyning the
Moods & Tenses
to one another,
Every one of
them making
good sense.

S	S V D
E	E V D
H	H V D
Z	D D

1	2	Do, dost, doth,
2	3	Did, digst,
3	7	Was, w wast, were, wert,
4	V	Have, has, hast, hath,
5	>	had, hadst,
6	U	Shall, shalt,
7	U	Will, wilt,
8	C	May, mayst,
9	C	Can, canst,
10	C V	might, mightest,
11	C S	Would, wouldst,
12	S S	Should, shouldst,
13	S	Could, couldst,
14	S	Ought to, oughtest to,
15	S	must,
16	S	be,
17	S	am
18	S	are, art,
	I	is
	U	Let, lettart, letteth,

Shall have.

U V

U V

U V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

S V

Shall do.

U a

U a

U a

U a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

S a

2	Done,
L	Been,

L	J V
V	V D

T	about, about to,
/	to

L	J V D
V	V D

Persons.							
1	8	9	9	7	1	8	9
I, thou, he she, it, we, ye, they, you,							

Negative (Not)

S	V	A	S	V	L	V	Having.
S	V	A	S	V	L	V	I V
J	V	A	J	V	L	S	I V D
Z	D		Z	D	L	T V	T V
					TV?	TV?	T V D
<i>Shall be.</i>		54 Joinings.		Having.			
U <		18 Single signs.		I A			
V <		72 In all.		D		<i>Doing.</i>	
J <		N.B. Every one of these 72, by adding the Persons (1 2 3 4 5 6) and the Negative (not —) can be changed 40 different ways, as you see by the Two Examples of (c) and (v) in the First Joining Rule. So that 40 times 72 amounts to 2880 plain Joinings or Sentences, some of which must happen in every Line you write.		S		I A	
Z <		T D		L		I V A	
C <		TV D		T D		T A	
V <							
S <				<i>Being.</i>			
S <		L		L		I <	
S <		V <		V <		I V L	
S <		T D		T D		T <	
S <		TV		TV		T V L	
Observe The 20 Signs can be joined to one another more than 54 ways, as (V A) (V A) (Z A) (S A) (S A) (Z A) &c. shall have done so, that the number of Joinings or Sentences will far exceed the aforesaid 2880.		<i>Wish.</i>		L		I Wish.	
		L		L		I pray God.	
		Q		Q		God grant.	
		E		E		Would to God.	
		O		O		{ that.	
<i>See Observ: and First Joining Rule.</i>							

Observe, The Joyning the Persons, and Negative (Not) to these Two Moods & Tense; To wit, the Number 17. & 18. (\wedge \wedge 1) and (5) differ from all the 72. And are made thus

N^o 17.	\wedge	\wedge	!		\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
	am,	art.	is		am not,	art	not, is not,

I'm,	thou art,	he is,	she is,	'tis,	we are,	ye are,	they are,
\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
I am not,	thou art,	he is,	she is,	it is,	we are,	ye are,	they are,
\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
am I, art thou, is he, is she, is it, are we, are ye, are they,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
am not, art thou, is he, is she, is it, are we, are ye, are they,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
am not, art not,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
am not, art not,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge

N^o 18. (5 let,) (5 let not.)

Let me	you, ye,	him,	her,	it	us,	them,
Let me not,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let not me,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let me have	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
let me not have	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let not me have	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let me do,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let me not do,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let not me do,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let me be,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let me not be,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge
Let not me be,	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge	\wedge

See Obj: hereon.

Table of Shortned Words, used in every Sentence (being English Particles) Called by the Learned the Cases of Nouns, Pronouns, Adverbs, &c. These, With the five foregoing Significations page 5.th 6.th 7.th 8.th Contains, or makes up at least Two Thirds of any English Book. Read them only Thrice over, and write the short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them.

S. an.	^	Where through	F.	Heresofore,	A
The, thee.	/	Through where,	F.	Herefore,	n
Or, or, of, off.	e	Whereas.	Z	with,	r
To.	/	Where ever.	Z	from,	r
Into, unto.	/	Wheresoever	Z	in,	T
For,	L	Whithersoever	M	by,	X
With,	O	Where against,	M	at,	T
From,	L	about,	F	on,	R
In.	.			upon,	Y
Be, by.	<	There thither,	F	Here through,	F, X
It,	Y	Thereof.	E	Through here,	Y
On, one, own,	e		to,	Here against,	Y
Upon,	P		S	about,	F
Than, ther,	L		S	after,	Q
Through, God,	Y				
Thorough, &c.					
Quarter,	T			Toward, s.,	S
Where,	T			Afterwards,	S
Whereof,	E			Downward,	S
Whereto,	E			Upward,	S
Whereinto,	T			Backward,	S
Whereunto,	T			Foreward,	S
fore,	T			Inward,	S
with,	T			Outward,	S
withsoever,	T			Thitherward,	S
withall,	T			Fronward,	S
from,	T			by,	S
in,	T			neb,	S
inssoever,	T			Rere ward,	S
by,	T			Reward,	S
at,	T			ing,	S
on,	T			ed,	S
upon,	T			er,	S
		Here hither,	R		
		Hereof,	R		
			to,		
			unto,		
		Hitherto,	Y		

Some more of the Particles, called Pronouns,

I, We,	I	Thy,	I.	Their own selves
Me, us	I	They self,	I	
You, ye, thou	I	Thine,	I	
Thee	I	Thy own,	I	
He, she	I	They own self,	I	
They	I	Thine own,	I	
Him, them	I	Thine own self,	I	
Her, hers	I			
Their, Theirs	I			
His	I	your, yours,	I	
It, its	I	Your self,	I	
My	I	Your selves,	I	
Mine	I	Your own,	I	
Thy	I	Your own self,	I	
Thine	I	Your own selves,	I	
Thy, own,	I			
Our, ours	I	him	I	
Your, yours	I	himself	I	
This, these,	I	his	I	
Those, thus,	I	his own	I	
That	I	his own self,	I	
Me,	I			
Mine,	I	her, hers	I	
Mine own	I	her self	I	
Mine own self	I	her own	I	
My	I	turn	I	
My self	I	her own self	I	
My own	I			
My own self	I	it, its	I	
		it self	I	
us	I	its own	I	so ever
our, ours	I	its own self	I	own self
Our selves,	I			As
Our, own	I	them	I	Lame's own self
our, own selves	I	themselves	I	Self
		Their, theirs	I	Selfish
		Restore	I	
		Their own	I	
		Return	I	

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs.&c.

Above	a	Together)	△	Any more,	Ar
(From above)	al	Altogether	▷	Any where	Ar
(Over & above)	ra	Almost	▽	Any where else	Ar
About	T	Loan, alone	U	Any way	Ar
(Round about)	R	All alone.	W	Apace, apace	po
A broad	D	Already	N.	Part, apart	po
According	7	Also	A.	Right, aright	z
According to	2	Any	A.	As follows,	z
According as	2	(Not only)	e	(Even as,)	o
Accordingly	2.	(But also,)	◁	(Like as,)	z
At an adventure	V	Although	lo	As for,	z
At a venture	V	Always,	o	As for example	z
Afar	o	(Likewise,)	7	As was,	z
Afar off	o	(Otherwise,)	e	As it was	z
Afore, before	<	(Or otherwise,)	7	As it were,	z
After	o	Any wife	qe	As though	z
Afterwards	7	(No wife)	7	As much as	z
Afternoon	o	Amen	7	As many as	z
Again	1	Midst, amidst	7	As often as	z
(But again)	◁	Among, st.	▷	As far as	z
Again & again	1	And	A	As well as	z
(Over again)	1	And if	7	As soon as	z
(Over & over)	7	And yet	7	As long as	1
(over & over again)	1	And therefore	I	(How long)	z v
Against	1/4	Anent	7	(So long as)	1
(Over against)	1/4	Now, anen	7	(Too long)	1
Ago, go.	1/4	Anon	1	Very long)	v
Long, along	je	Another	re	As if,	z
(Long ago)	je	Any other	re	As yet,	z
Ah	1/4.	(One another)	re	Side, aside	z
Else, alas	1/4	Another way	re	Asunder	z
Albeit	1/4	Any otherway	7	At all	z
Like, alike	vn	Any	7	At all times	z
All	1/4	Any one	1. re	At last,	z
All one	ve	Any thing	1.	At least,	z
All along	ve	Any time	7		
All in all	1/4	At any time	7		
All things	1/4				

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.

At hand	h	But yet	g	Each other	ge
(Leisure)		By chance	g	Early	ri
At leisure	g	(Chance)	g	Either side,	gi
At length	l	By day	g	(Rather)	gn
At most	g	By degrees	g	(Whether)	go
Avay	g	By force	h	Else, alas.	gi
Away with	io	By night	l	Else where	gi
		By reason of,	g	Enough	il
B		By and by	l	Ere long	rie
Backward	g	By all means	l	Ere non	ri
—by	g	By any means	g	Even, e'en,	eo
—next	g	By no means	g	Even as	eo
Because	g	By some means	g	Even non	eo
Before	le	By that means	g	Even so	eo
Before hand	li	By what means	g	Even then	eo
Behind	l			Even though	gt.
Behind hand	l			Evening	gi
Behold, beheld		C		Ever	ve
Belong	le	Chance		Ever & ever	vev
Below, beslow	l	(By chance)	g	Evermore	ve
Beneath	lo	Concerning	g	Ever since	ve
Beside, s	g	ed	g	Every	vi
Betimes	g	Contrary	g	— body	vi
Betwixt	g	Contrarivise	g	— day	vi
Between	lo	(See always)	g	— one	vi
Beyond	lo			— other	vi
Both	lo	D		— other way	vi
But	g	Day, to day,	g	— side	vi
But again	gr	Dayly	g	— thing	vi
But also	gr	Day by day	g	— time	vi
(Not only)	e	Day-time	g	— way	vi
But because	g	Down	g	— where	vi
But if	g	Downward	g	— where else	vi
But only	le	Due time	g	— whit	vi
But then	l	(Without delay)	g	Exceeding	gi
But though	l			— by	gi
But when	lo	E		Except, that,	gi
		Each	h		

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.

F		From hence		How much	V
Far.....	L	—henceforth	L	—much	V
Far off.....	L	—thence.....	L	—much less	V
(Afar off.).....	de	—thenceforth	L	—much more	V
Far away.....	i	—whence.....	L	—oft, often,	V
Farewell.....	z	—within.....	D	—often soever	V
Far short.....	z	—without.....	D	—soon	V
Far left.....	L	Further, farther.	P	—well	V
Few, = er.....	L	Furtherest, farthest.	L	I	
Finally.....	T	Furthermost.	L	If.....	L
Forasmuch, as,	L	Furthermore.	L	If not.....	L
Foremost.....	Z			Immediately	V
Forest.....	L			Imprimis	V
Forenoon.....	L	Gratis.....	41	Indeed	V
For ever.....	L	Great deal.....	42	In like manner	V
For ever & ever.....	L	—more.....	42x	Inner	V
For evermore.....	L	Great many.....	43	Innermost	V
—how much	L			Inmost	V
—instance	L			Instantly	V
—less.....	L	Half.....	D	(Presently)	V
—more.....	L	Hard by.....	D	Instead, of	V
—so much.....	L	Henceforth.....	L	Interim	V
—the most part	L	—forward.....	S	Inward	V
Forth.....	L	Here & there.....	T	Item	V
Forthwith.....	D	Here away.....	T	L	
Forth-coming.....	D	Hindmost.....	T	Last, least, last,	V
Forward.....	L	Hindermost.....	R	Lastly	V
Frequent.....	D	Hitherward.....	T	Last place	V
—ency.....	D	(Reward).....	T	Likeas	V
—ently.....	D	Honbeit.....	V	Likenise	V
Fro, from.....	L	Honhowever.....	V	Little	V
From above.....	a	How far.....	V	—enough	V
—afar.....	L	—little.....	W	—less	V
—before.....	L	—long.....	V	—more	V
—behind.....	L	—many.....	W	—while	V
—belon.....	L	many soever.....	W	Lowermost	V
beneath.....	L	—many times.....	V		

Some more of the Particles, called Adverbs &c.

(In like manner)	ur	(By any means)	✓	(How much more)	ve
Like as	z	(By some means)	✓	(How much less)	e
Likewise	z	(By what means)	✓	(Never so...)	✓
(Always)	z	(By that means)	✓	much)	✓
(See Wife)	z	More	✓	Midst,amidst	✓
Long, along	re	Moreover	✓		
Longer	re	(Never more)	✓	Nay	x
— est	re	(No more)	✓	Near, nor,	✓
— ing	re	(Any more)	✓	(Very near.)	✓
(Ere long)	rue	(Some more)	✓	Nearer	✓
Long since	re	(Once more)	✓	Nor	✓
Long ago	re	(Further more)	✓	Neither	✓
Long before	re	More & more	✓	Never	✓
Long after	re	Murmure	✓	Never more	✓
(As long as)	z	— ing	✓	No more	✓
(So long as)	z	Many more	✓	Nevertheless	s
(Too long)	z	Many things	✓	(Yet nevertheless)	s
(How long)	v	Morrow	✓	Notwithstanding	v
(Very Long)	v	To morrow	✓	(Yet notwithstanding)	v
Many	m	Morning	✓	standing)	✓
(How many)	m	Morrow night	✓	Nigh,nigh to,	—
(How many)	m	Morrow morning	✓	No left	e
Soever	m	Most, mostly.	✓	No wife	✓
(So many)	m	Much	✓	(See Wife)	✓
(Too many)	m	Much more	✓	No way	✓
(As many as)	z	Much less	✓	No other way	e
(Never so many)	z	(Very much)	✓	No where	✓
(Very many)	z	So much	✓	No where else	w
Many-times	q	So much	✓	Not only	e
Manifold	z	more)	✓	(But also)	✓
(How many times)	v	(So much less)	✓	Night	—
Many ways	q	(Too much)	✓	No	—
(In like manner)	z	(Over much)	✓	Non	—
Me thinks	z	(How much)	✓	Next-Next-to	✓
Mean time	z			Next place	✓
(By all means)	z			Nought	✓
(By no means)	z			Not yet	✓

Some more of the Particles, called Adverbs &c.

oft, often	over	over-against	say, I say, --	i. t.
often times	over	over & over	Seldom	z
(as often as)	over	over again	Seldom times	z
(how often)	over	over & over again	season	o
(how oft soever)	over	over much	seasonable	o
(very often)	over	over little	self-conceit	o
Soft, so often	over	over many	ed	z
(too often)	over	overcome	edness	z
(more often)	over	ing	self-denial	z
odd, old	out	out, out of	self-will	z
of old	outward	outward	self-same	z
of old time	See Cases of Nouns.)	(See Cases of Nouns.)	shortly	z
(very old)	on	own accord	since,	t
(contrary)	Part, Apart,	A	(long since)	z
on the contrary	one part,	A	so that,	z
once	other part	A	so much	z
once more	for the most part	A	so much more	z
only	past	A	so much less	z
(also)	peradventure	P	so little	z
(not only)	perhaps	O	so long	z
(but also)	perchance	O	(see Long)	z
(any one)	performe	O	so many	z
(every one)	place	O	soft, so oft	z
one side	(last place)	O	soon	z
other	(next place)	O	so soon	z
other side			so be it	z
one another			(& so forth)	z
(another)	Quickly	h	so far as	z
or, adore			some body	z
or else			some where	z
or no,	Random	R	some where else	z
(some other)	at random	R	some measure	z
(every other)	rather,	R	some more	z
other way	round about	R	some what	z
otherwise			some way	z
(See (Wise))	Same,	L	some other way	z
or otherwise	(very same.)	L	sometime, -s.	z
over & above	Same time,	L		

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.

soever.....	↳	Throughout	F ✓ ✓	True, -ly	t.
so great.....	↳	Time, -s,	↳	Twice	l.
— Small.....	↳	(Another time)	↳		
— then.....	↳	(Any time)	↳		
Some.....	↳ ↳	(At all times)	↳		
— other.....	↳	(Many times)	↳		
— other time.....	↳	(Sometime, s.)	↳		
— other where.....	↳	(Seldom times)	↳		
Something, v.	↳ ↳	(Often times)	↳		
Straight along.....	↳	(Sundry times)	↳		
Straightway.....	↳	(No time)	↳		
Such.....	↳	(Every time)	↳		
— thing, s.	↳	(Other times)	↳		
Surely.....	↳	(Some other time)	↳		
Soon.....	↳ ↳	Thing, -s,	↳		
(As soon as ever)	↳	This, these,	↳		
Those, things	↳	Those, things	↳		
T		(Any thing)	↳		
Till, Until.....	↳	(Something, s.)	↳		
— now.....	↳	(Nothing)	↳		
— then.....	↳	(Many things)	↳		
— when.....	↳	(All things)	↳		
That is.....	↳ ↳	(Every thing)	➢		
That is to say.....	↳	To and fro	+		
Then.....	↳	To and again	↳		
Hence.....	↳	Together	△		
— forth.....	↳	with	↳		
— forward.....	↳	(Altogether)	↳		
There thither.....	↳ ↳	Too far	↳		
There-away.....	↳	little	↳ ↳		
This, these.....	↳	long	!/		
Those, thus.....	↳	many	↳		
Thus far.....	↳	much	↳		
Thitherward.....	↳	often	↳		
Though.....	↳	soon	↳		
Thrice.....	↳	Toward, -s,	↳	Viz. i.e.	vz
Through, -ly,	↳	To wit	↳	Videlicet	vz

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs.

Way	w.	Well beloved	W.	Why not	W.
(Any way)	g.	What	W.	Who, which is	W.
(Any other way)	g.	(Some what)	W.	Whoever	W.
(Another way)	g.	Whatever	W.	Who so ever	W.
(Every way)	g.	Whosoever	W.	Whom	W.
(Every other way)	g.	Whatsomever	W.	Whomever	W.
(No way)	g.	When	W.	Whomso ever	W.
(No other way)	g.	Whence	W.	To wit,	W.
(Some way)	g.	Whenever	W.	With	W.
(Some other way)	g.	Whosoever	W.	Within	W.
What	g.	(From whence)	W.	Without	W.
What way	g.	Where	W.	With all	W.
Whatev'ry way	g.	Where ever	W.	Togethern with	W.
What way soever	g.	Wheresoever	W.	From within	W.
Whither soever	g.	Whither soever	W.	From without	W.
What way soever	g.	(Any where)	W.	Without doubt	W.
soever	g.	(Any where else)	W.	Wo's me	W.
Which way	g.	(Every where)	W.	Wo unto you	W.
Which way soever	g.	(Every where)	W.	tree	W.
This way	g.	Else	W.	Horse, worse	W.
That way	g.	(Else where)	W.		
Ways, nise	g.	(No where)	W.	Y	
(Any nise)	g.	(No where else)	W.	Yet	Y.
(Always)	g.	(Some where)	W.	(As yet)	Y.
(Likewise)	g.	(Some where)	W.	(Not yet)	Y.
(Other wise)	g.	else	W.	But yet)	Y.
(Or otherwise)	g.	Whereof	W.	(Neverthe less)	Y.
(No ways)	g.	(See Cales &c.)	W.	Yet nevertheless	Y.
(Many ways)	g.	While, whilft	W.	Notwithstanding	Y.
(Diverse ways)	g.	(Long while)	W.	Yet notwithstanding	Y.
Well	g.	(Little while)	W.	Yesterday	Y.
(Very well)	g.	(Mean while)	W.	Yester-night	Y.
(As well as)	g.	While ago	W.	Yea	Y.
Welcome	g.	Whether, whitha	W.	Yea or nay	Y.
Well enough	g.	Whether or not	W.	Yea yea &	Y.
		Who	W.	Nay nay	Y.
		Who so	W.	Yes	Y.
		Why so	W.	Yes or no	Y.
			W.	Yea rather	Y.
			W.	Yonder	Y.

*Proper Names of Men, Women, and Places, Shortened,
Being such as are most commonly used. See Off: hereon.*

I. OF MEN.		Bulkeley	C.	Felix	L
A.					
Aaron	1	Caleb	2	Festus	1
Abel	2	Caiaphas	2	Francis	1
Abraham	1	Cephas	1	Frederick	1
Abrodom	1	Caesar	1	G.	
Abimelech	1	Cain	2	Gabriel	4
Achitophel	1	Charles	5	Gamaliel	4
Ahauerus	1	Christopher	1	George	4
Adam	2	Clement	1	Gerard	4
Alan	1	Constantine	1	Gideon	4
Alexander	2	Cornelius	1	Gilbert	4
Ambrose	1	D.		Godfrey	4
Ananias	1	Daniel	2	Godniv	4
Andren	1	David	2	Gregory	4
Anthony	1	Demetrius	2	Goliath	4
Agrippa	4	Didymus	2	H.	
Archibald	6	Dionysius	1	Hannibal	1
Arthur	1	E.		Hector	gr
Austin	1	Edmund	2	Henry	h
Augustin	1	Edward	2	Herbert	1
Augustus	1	Eleazar	1	Hercules	1
B.		Elias	1	Herod	5 h.
Balaam	1	Elijah	1	Hugh	1
Baptist	1	Elisha	1	Humphrey	1
Barnaby	1	Emanuel	1	I.	
Barnabas	1	Enoch	1	Jacob	1
Bar:jesus	1	Elihu	1	James	1
Bar:jona	1	Eliphaz	1	Jasper	1
Barabbas	1	Ebenezer	1	Japhet	1
Bartholomen	1	Ephraim	1	Jeahu	h.
Baruch	1	Erasmus	1	Jehoshaphat	h.
Basil	1	Esau	1	Jeremiah	1
Benjamin	1	Esaias	1	John	1.
Bennet	1	Everard	1	Jonas	1
Bernard	1	Eusebius	1	Jonathan	1
Boniface	1	Ezekiel	1	Joseph	1
		F		Josias	1
				Josuah	1

Iudas	P.	Patrick	P/	II ^d Of Women.
Gustav	P]	Peter	P	A.
Isaac	I	Philemon	L	Abigail
Ishmael	I	Philip	L	Agnes
Israel	I	Pilate	P	Anne
Julius	I	Pontius Pilate	P	Arabella
Julian	I	Phineas	L	
Jupiter	I		R.	B.
L.		Ralph	Y	Barbara
Lazarus	Y	Randal	Y	Bathsheba
Lemanuel	Y	Rehoboam	X	Bridget
Lenvis	Y	Richard	X	
M.		Robert	Y	C.
Manassees		Reuben		Cassandra
Manasseh		S.		Catharine
Martin		Sampson	Y	Christian
Matthen		Samuel	Y	Cicely
Mathias	O	Sebastian	X	
Melchizedek	O	Silvanus	W	D.
Mercury	RE	Silvester	W	Deborah
Michael	E	Simon	X	Diana
Mordecau	E	Simeon	Y	Dorcas
Moses	E	Stephen	Y	Dorothy
N.		T.		E.
Nathan	O	Theodore	Y	Eleanor
Nathaniel	P	Theodosius	P	Elizabeth
Nehemiah	N	Theophilus	P	Esther
Nebuchadnezzar	N	Thomas	P	Eve
Nicholas	N	Tiberius	Y	F.
Nicodemus	N	Timothy	Y	Frances
Nimrod	P	Tobias	S	G.
Noah	I			Grace
Norman	I	W.		H.
O.		Walter	Y	Hannah
Obadiah	+	William	Z	Helen
Oliver	ev			Herodias
Owen	e	Z.		
Otho	o	Zachary	Z	I.
		Zebedee	Z	Jezebel
P.				Jezerel
Paul	P			Isabel
				Judith
				K.
				Keturah

L.		III ^d . Of Places		E.	
Lucretia	U.M.	A.	Africa	Ed ^r , i.e.	g
Lydia	U.J.	Alexandria	an.	Edinburgh	g
Leah	U.	America	u.s.	Egypt	g
M.		Amsterdam	z	(Egyptian)	g
Magdalen	W.	S ^t Andreno	g	England	u
Margaret	W.	Antioch	Ag	(English-man)	u
Margery	W.	Asia	1.	Ephesus	u
Martha	W.	B.	Babylon	Ebœc	u
Mary	W.	(Babylonian)	z	Ethiopia	f.s
Mercy	W.	Babylonish	z	(Ethiopian)	g
P.		Bashan	z	Euphrates	7
Patience	o.c.	Bedford	z	Europe	7p
Penelope	o.p.	Bernwick	z	Exeter	7
Phœbe	z	Bethlehem	z	F.	
Phyllis	z	Bethesda	z	Flanders	u
Priscilla	z	Bethsaida	z	France	7c
Prudence	6c	Bristol	z	(French)	7g
R.		Britain	z	G.	
Rachel	7e	(British)	z	Galilee	u
Rahab	7k	Great Britaun	h	(Galilean)	u
Rebecka	7k.	C.	Cambridge	Gallontay	u
Rosomond	7	Canterbury	z	Geneva	u
S.		Capernaum	z	Geneferth	u
Sapphira	1.	Carlile	z	Gilead	u
Sarah	1.	Constantinople	z	Glasgon	u
Sophia	1.	Colchester	z	Glocester	u
Susan	9	Corarin	z	shire	u
Susanna	9	Corinth	z	Golgotha	u
T.		(Corinthian)	z	Gomorrah	7r
Tabitha	1.0.	Cumberland	z	Goshen	7.4n
Temperance	o.c.	Cesarea	z	Greece	7.4n
V.		Chaldea	z	(Grecian)	7r.
Venus	v	(Chaldean.)	z	H.	
John Baptist	1-p	D.	Damascus	Hertford	7
Judas Iscariot	1.	Dublin	z	Holland	7
Simon Magus	1.			Horeb	7
Simon Peter	7p			Hungary	he.
Pontius Pilate	7p			(Hungers)	he.
Mary Magdalen	W.				

I.	Nineveh Northumberland Norway	V.	Sodom & Gomorrah Southwark Spain; nish (Spainard)
Jamaica	W.	O.	Stockholm Succoth Surry Sussex Sweden
Ionium	Z	Ophir	Surry Sussex Sweden
Jericho	R.	Orkney	Stockholm Succoth Surry Sussex Sweden
Jersey	H.	Oxford	Surry Sussex Sweden
Jerusalem	B.	P.	T.
Indies	?	Palestine	Tarshish
(Indian)	?	Pamphylia	Thames
East Indies	Z	Paris	Thebaulonica
West Indies	W.P.Z	Pergamas	Troy
Jordan	W	Persia	(Trojan)
Ireland	W	(Persian; person)	Tire & Sidon
(Irish)	H	Philadelphia	Turky
(Irish man)	H	Philistia	(Turkish)
Israel	H	(Philistines)	
(Israelite; ish)	W	Portsmouth	
Italy	W	Portugal	
(Italian)	Z	R.	V.
Judah; Judea	Z	Rizpah	Venice
(Jen)	Z	Rochester	Vienna
(Jens; Jenish)	Z	Rome	(Venetian)
L.		Rotterdam	Versailles
Lancashire	W	S.	Ur.
Iaodicea	W?	Samaria	Uz
Lebanon	W	(Samaritan)	
Legorn	W	Savoy	
London	U	Saxony	
London derry	Z	Scotland	W.
M.		(Scot; Scotch)	Wales
Marleborough	W	(Scot; Scotch)	(Welsh.)
Mesopotamia	Z	(Scotchman)	(Welshman)
Middlesex	Z	Sardes	Westminster
Moab	Z	Sidon	Westmoreland
(Moabite; ish)	Z	Tyre & Sidon	
N.		Sinai	Y.
Nazareth	W	Sion, Zion	Yarmouth
(Nazaretes)	W	Smyrna	York
(Nazarenes)	Z	Sodom	Yorkshire
Netherlands	W	(Sodomite)	Zebulun
Newcastle	Z		Zion, Sion
			Y.

*Names of the Books of
the Old & New Testament.*

Gen:	4	Hab:	T
Ex:	20	Zeph:	Z
Lev:	W	Hag:	A
Num:	7	Zech:	Z
Deut:	3	Mal:	M

Ios:	1	Math:	δ
Judg:	1	Mark:	μ
Ruth:	4	Luk:	υ
I Sam:	10	Io:	1.
II Sam:	20	Act:	ε
I. King:	10	Rome:	τ
II. King:	20	I Cor:	ΙΕ
I Chron:	10	II Cor:	2ε
II Chron:	20	Gal:	υ
Ezra:	1	Eph:	η
Neh:	7	Phil:	λυ
Esther:	1	Col:	ρ
Job:	1<	I Thes:	ις
Psalm:	1	II Thes:	2ι
Prov:	6	I Tim:	1ι
Eccl:	80	II Tim:	2ι
Song of:	1-10	Tit:	η
Solm:	1	Philm:	λυ
Is:	1	Heb:	γκ
Jer:	1	Ja:	1.
Lament:	1	V Pet:	Ιρ
Ezek:	20	II Pet:	2ρ
Dan:	2	I. Jo:	1.1.
Hos:	9	II. Jo:	2.1.
Joel:	10	III. Jo:	3.1.
Am:	1	Jude:	η
Ob:	1	Rev:	ν
Jon:	1-	Examples	6. 19.
Mic:	15		19 26.
Nahum:	7		

The Months of the Year.

Jan:	1-	Jul:	1.
Feb:	ε	Aug:	14
March:	15	Sep:	1P
Ap:	ρ	Oct:	err
May:	η	Nov:	ν
June:	λ	Dece:	ρ

The Days of the Week.

Lords day:	υ>	Tues:	1
Sabbath:	ι<	Wed:	7,
Sab:day:	ι·	Thurs:	η
Sundi:	η	Frid:	ηη
Mond:	η	Sat:	11

Example.

Sat: 24 Sep: 1723. 1/ 24 1P 1723

Of Numbers.

one, first.	1		
one, one.	e		
Two, Second, Secondly,	2	2	2.
Three, Third, Thirdly,	3	3	3.
Four, fourth, fourthly,	4	4	4.
Five, fifth, fifthly,	5	5°	5.
etc.		sc.	

Names of Honour.

M'	η	Honouring	ε
M ^o	ηη	Honourable	ε
S.	η	Right Hon.	ηε
Madam.	η	Reverend	ηη
Lord	η	Right Reve	ηη
Lordship	ηη	rend	ηη
Lady	η	Worship	η
Ladship, i.e.	ηη	Worshipful	η
Lady Ship	ηη	Excellence	ηε
Grace	η	Excellency	ηε
Honour.	η	See Obs; hereon.	

Some more of the Names of Honour, &c.

Of Kindred.

Most Reverend	Curate	E 1	Father, by left	1
Highness	Minister	1	Mother, by right	2
Royal Highness	Divine	2	Brother, by right	3
Majesty	Physician	3	Brotherhood	4
Majestical	Merchant	4	Brethren	5
Majestically	Mayor	5	Sister	6
Sovereign	Alderman, men	6	Husband	7
Emperor	Sheriff	7	Wife	8
Empress	Chamberlain	8	Spouse, es	9
Prince	Chancellor	9	Son	10
Princess	Steward	10	Daughter	11
Duke	Ship	11	Child, child	12
Duchess	Judge, es	12	Children	13
Earl	Justice	13	Uncle	14
Countess	Justice of Peace	14	Aunt	15
Marquess	Lawyer	15	Nephew	16
Viscount	Advocate	16	Niece	17
Vicomteſſ	Counsel	17	Cousin	18
Baron	Counsellor	18	Kinsman	19
Baronet	Serjeant	19	Kinswoman	20
Knight	Attorney	20	Kinsfolk	21
Esquire	Publick	21	Grandfather	22
Noble	Notary publick	22	— mother (&c)	23
Nobly, nobility	Clerk	23	Great grandfa-	24
Noble man	Ship	24	ther (etc)	25
Noble woman	Scrivener	25	Father in Law	26
— women	Constable	26	Mother in Law	27
Gentle	Proctour	27	Step father (etc)	28
Gentleman	Church warden	28	Kindred	29
Gentlewoman	Captain	29	Affinity	30
Widow, s.	Colonel	30	Conſanguinity	31
Spinster	Bishop	31	Relation	32
Yeoman	Arch Bishop	32	Generation	33
Doctor	Peer, age	33	Family, lies	34
Bachelor	Parliament	34	Ancestor	35
Bacheloſſ	Member of	35	Predeceſſour	36
All of Arts	Parliament	36	Succeſſour	37
Parson			See Obs: hereon.	

Names of Sects, Offices, &c. of Men, often used.

Atheist	18	Hebren of	12	Herodians	r ₂
Deist	19	Hebreys	12	Epicureans	e ₂
Heathen; n. w.	20	Israelite; tish	12	Stoicks	e ₂
Pagan	21	Proselyte	12	Nicolaitans	t ₂
Infidel	22	President	12	Zelots	z ₂
Ten; s.	23	Tetrarch	12	Nazarite	n ₂
Mahomet	24	Proconsul	12	Nazarene	n ₂
Christian	x	Publish	12	Pharisee; s.	p ₂
Barbarian	25	Publick	12	Sadducee; s.	s ₂
Idolater	26	Publican	12	Samaritan	s ₂
Papist	27	Centurion	12	Galilean	g ₂
Protest	28	Priest	12	Apostle	a ₂
Protestant	29	Priest hood	12	Bishop	b ₂
Episcopal	30	High Priest	12	Arch bishop	a ₂
Episcopacy	31	Chief Priest	12	Deacon	d ₂
Presbyter	32	Priests and	12	Governour	g ₂
ru	33	Levites	12	Ruler	r ₂
riān	34	Levite	12	Magistrate	m ₂
Dissenter	35	Prophet	12	Words often used	
Arian	36	Evangelist	12	Almighty	a ₂
Arminian	37	Minister	12	Iehovah	j ₂
Anabaptist	38	Wiseman	12	Hallelujah	h ₂
Anthirunitarian	39	Wisenem	12	O'sanna	o ₂
Antichrist	40	Seer	12	Hosanna	h ₂
tian	41	Philosophy	12	Satan	s ₂
Lutheran	42	phēr.	12	Devil; lish	d ₂
Calvinist	43	Astrologer	12	Beelzebub	b ₂
Socinian	44	Soothsayer	12	Serpent	s ₂
Quaker	45	Logician	12	Lucifer	l ₂
Jesuite	46	Magician	12	Jesus	j ₂
Church of	47	Scribe	12	Lord Jesus	l ₂
England	48	Scribes &	12	Christ	c ₂
Church of	49	Pharisees	12	Jesus Christ	j ₂
Rome	50	Hypocrite	12	Christ Jesus	c ₂
Judge; es.	51	Doctor	12	Lord Jesus Christ	j ₂
Elder	52	Disputer	12	God head	g ₂
Officer	53	Rabbi; i.es.	12	Holy Ghost	h ₂
Hebren; s.	54	Gnoſtikis	12	See obs. hereon.	

*Shortened Words in St. John's Gospel. Concerning
the Use & Design hereof See Obs: hereon.* —

Abound	1	Barley loane	1	Cana	1
Abundance	1	Bare, bear	1	Cattle	2
Abundant	1	Basket	1	Cafe	1
Abroad	1	Basket ful	1	Concerning	1
Accomplish	1	Bason	1	Cast	1
Cursed	1	Become	1	Cast out	1
Accursed	1	Began, begin	1	Cast off	1
Accuse	1	Begun	1	Catch	1
Adulterate	1	Beginning	1	Cat, caught,	1
—ry	2	Begat, beget	1	Captain	2
Afford afraid	2	Begot, begotten	1	Certain	2
Aforetime	2	Believe belief	1	Cedron	2
Agree, ing.	4. 4.	Sought, besought	1	Christ	x
—ed	4.	Beseton	1	Iesu Christ	x
Almighty	1	—ing	1	Christ Iesu	x
Mend, amendo	1	—ed	1	Change, er	1
Answering	1	Bethabara	1	Priest	1
—ed	1	Betray	1	Chief priest	1
Angry	1	Blaspheme	1	Chief Ruler	1
Anguish	1	— my	1	Children	1
Annas	1	Blind	1	Circumcision	1
Apiece	1	Body, bodies	1	Circumcise	1
Appear	1	Bondage	1	Cleophas	1
Arimathaea	1	Born	1	Cold	1
Rose, arose	1	Bosom	1	Colt	1
Ark	1	Bow, ing.	1	Comprehension	1
Ascend	1	—ed	1	Comprehend	1
Side, aside	1	Brake, break	1	—ing, ed	1
As, coll	1	Broke	1	Confession	1
Assemble	1	Broken	1	Coniefs	1
Author, rive	1	Branch	1	Commandment	1
— zing	1	— es.	1	Company	1
Authority	1	Bridegroom	1	Comfort, er	1
Walk, awake	1	Bring	1	— less	1
B					
Baptize,	1	— ing	1	Condemn	1
Baptist	1	Burning	1	nation	1
Baptism	1	Burying	1	Conscience	1
				Consider	1

Shortened Words in St. John's Gospel

Consult	Y	Deny	Z	Execute	R
Contain	C	=ing	Z	Expedient	S
=ing	C	=ed	Z		
=ed	C	Depart	Z	F	
Continue	C	Desert	Z	Face, -es	Z
=ing-ed	C	Desire, -ous	Z	Faith, -left	Z
Convey	V.	Descend	Z	Far, fear	Z
=ing-ed	V.	Destroy	Z	Fast, feast	Z
Convince-ing	V.	- ing-ed	Z	Feast-day	Z
Convict,-ing	V.	Disciple	Z	Fault	Z
Converse	V.	Disease, -es	Z	Fear, -ing	Z
Convert	V.	Dishonour	Z	Fellow	Z
Cord, accord	E	Dispair	Z	disciple	Z
Corn	E	Disperse	Z	Fever	Z
Counsel	E	Distribute-ed	Z	Figtree, -s	Z
Cry	E	Division	Z	Finger	Z
Crying, -ed	E	Doctrine-nal	Z	Finish	Z
Cross	E	Doubt	Z	Firkin	Z
Crucifie	E	Dwelt	Z	Fish, -es	Z
=ing-ed	E			Fisher	Z
Crucifix	E	E		Fishermen	Z
Course curse	E	Early	r.	Folk	Z
Cubit	E	Eat, eaten	r.	Follow, -ing	Z
Custom	E	Either	r.	=ed	Z
Accustom	E	Either side	r.	=er	Z
Cut off	E	Eldest	r.	Fornication	Z
		Endure	r.	Foundation	Z
P		Enquire	r.	Fragment	Z
Darkness	F	Ere	r.	Friend, offend	Z
Damn, nation	F	Equal-size	r.	Fulfil	Z
Damsel	F	Escape	r.	Furlong	Z
Death	F	Eternal	r.	How long, &c.	Z
Deed, dead	F	Life	r.		
Deceive	F	Everlasting	r.	G	
Declair,-ing	F	Life	r.	Gabbatha	45.
Decrease	F	Life eternal	r.	Garden	4
Dedication	F	Life everlasting	r.	Gardener	4
Defile	F	Ill, evil	r.	Garment	4
Deliver	F	Execution	r.	Gather, -ing	4
				= together	4

G					
Gave, give	4·4	Honourable	e	Lament	✓
Giving, given	4·4	Hosanna	c	Land	5
Giver	4r	Osanna	he	Lantern	57
Ghost	4·hy	Hungar	y	Latin	54
Holy Ghost		Hubrand	y	Latchet	55
Holy Spirit	7	-man	y	Leaning	55
Get, gift	7	Hysop	j	Letter, latter	55
Good, -ness	4·4	I.		Levite	53
Good-man	4·4	Jesus	j	Left, left	5
Govern, -our	4·4	Jesus Christ	x	Linnen	5
Grass	4·4	Gen.	i	-cloabah	58
Grave	4·4	Geno, -ish,	i	Long, along	53
Grieve, grief	4	Immediately	y	-time	53
Grave-clothes	4·20	Impotent	y	Love, -ing	53
Greek	4·4	Increase	m	=ed, =er	53
Guide	4·4	Infirmitiy, v.	j	Lye, -ing	53
		Intent	y	Lyar	54
H		Interpret		M	
Hall, hail	~	-ing	h	Malchus	5
Halt	~	-ed	h	Malefactor	5
Hair	r	-ation	h	Man, men	5
Happy, -ly	p	Journey	t	Manna	5
Hardned	n	Iscarrot	w	Manner	5
Harvest	h	Israelite	w	Mansion	5
Hasty, -ily	1	-tish	w	Marriage	5
Head, hid	1	Judge-ment	y	Marvel, woues	5
Hide	3	Judgment-seat	v	Measure	5
Heal, heel	u	-hall	v	Merchandise	5
Heaven	v	Just	v	=dize	5
Hebren	g	K.	pp	Miracle, bous	5
—tongue	gs	Keep, kept	pp	Mixture	5
High day	3.	Kingdom	p	Month	5
Priest	4·4	Kinsman	p	Mountain	5
High priest	4·4	Known	p	Move	5
Hireling	w	L.	s	Multitude	5
Holy ghost	hy	Labour	s	Murmur	5
Holy spirit	7	Laid, led	s	Murder, -er	5
Home	j	-aside	s	Myrrh	5
Honour	e	Lain	s	Nail	5
—ing	e	Lamb	s		

Shortened Words in St. John's Gospel.

Name	r̄	Perfect	s̄	Quicken	rh̄
Name sake	r̄v	Pierce	s̄	Quickly	rh̄
Napkin	rh̄	Perish	s̄	R.	
Nation	z̄	Perdition	s̄	Rabbi, s.	rh̄
Need, -ed	z̄	Persecution	s̄	Rabboni	rh̄
Neighbour	z̄	Persecute	s̄	Raiment	rh̄
Noble	rh̄	Pharisee, s.	r̄	Reach	rh̄
— man	r̄	Plainly	rh̄	Rich	rh̄
No man	r̄v	Porter	rh̄	Ready	rh̄
Now, now w.	r̄	Praise, -es	rh̄	Reap,	rh̄
Number	r̄	Pray	rh̄	Rear	rh̄
<hr/>					
Odour	ḡ	— ing.	rh̄	Reason, -ing.	rh̄
Friend, offend	z̄	— ed	rh̄	Receive	rh̄
Officer	rh̄	— er.	rh̄	Record	rh̄
Ointment	z̄	Prefer	rh̄	Reject	rh̄
Odd, odd	z̄	Prepare	rh̄	Rejoyce	rh̄
Olive, s.	ev	— ation.	rh̄	Release	rh̄
Openly	r̄	Presence	rh̄	Remain	rh̄
One fold	z̄	Present	rh̄	Remember	rh̄
Ordain	rh̄	Prevail	rh̄	— ance	rh̄
Overcome	rh̄	Principal	rh̄	Remission	rh̄
Outrun	rh̄	Principle	rh̄	Remit	rh̄
Ax, oxen	es	Priest	rh̄	Reprove	rh̄
		Print	rh̄	Resort	rh̄
<hr/>					
Palm	p̄	Prison	rh̄	Resurrection	rh̄
Palm-tree, s.	pp̄	Proceed	rh̄	Retain	rh̄
Parable	ph̄	Profess	rh̄	Revile	rh̄
Part, apart	rh̄	Prophecy	rh̄	Righteously	rh̄
Parcel	rh̄	Prophesy	rh̄	— ness	rh̄
Parent	rh̄	— ing	rh̄	Risen	rh̄
Pass, passby	pp̄	Prophet	rh̄	River	rh̄
Papaver	rh̄	Profit	rh̄	Romans	rh̄
Pasture	rh̄	Proverb	rh̄	Ron -ed	rh̄
Pavement	rh̄	Purchase	rh̄	Rule, -er,	rh̄
Penny	rh̄	Poweful	rh̄		
Penny worth	rh̄	Purifie	rh̄	S.	
Perceive	rh̄	— ing	rh̄	Salim	rh̄
		— cation	rh̄	Salvation	rh̄
				San, Say	rh̄
				— ing.	rh̄

Scourge	h	Stumble	k	Trouble,-ing	ke
Scripture	sk	Suffice	g	Tribulation	ke
Sell, Seal,	s	Sufficiency	g	True,-ly	t.
Search	sh	Sufficient	g	Truth	th
Season	z	Supper	g		
Secret,-ly	z	Surely	z	U.V.	
Seeing	z	Sychar	z	Understand	u
Seek	z	Synagogue	u	Understood	u
Seen	z			unrighteous	a
Sepulchre	sp	T. Tabernacle	t	ness	rs
Servant	sv	Table	t	Vessel	v
Service,-es	svs	Take, took	t	Vulture	v
Sheath	sh	Talk	t	Vinegar	v
Sheepfold	shf	Tarry,-ed,	t	Voice,-es.	v
Sheep-market	sm	Taste	t		w
Shepherd	sp	Taught	t	Wages	z
Siloam	slm	Teach,touch	t	Walk	z
Signifie,-ing	si	er.	t	Wander,wonder	z
cation	si	Temple	du	Wish, wash	z
Small,smell	sm	Testifie,-ing	bb	Way, s.	z
Soldier	sd	Testimony	b.	Weapon	z
Sought	s	Thief, thieves	b	Weary, ied.	z
Sorrow, s.	s	Thirst,thrust	b	Weep	z
ful	sl	This wife	b	Weight	z
Spake,speak	s	Like wife &c.	b	Winter	z
Spoke	s	Thought	b	Wildernes	z
Speech	s	Thousand	b	Wither,-ing	or
Spear	s	Thrice	b	Witness	z
Spice	s	Thunder	b	Wolf	z
es	s			Worse	z
Spikenard	s	ing	b	Worship,-er.	z
Spittle	s	Tiberias	b	Worthy	ro.
Spring	s	Little	b	Woven	v
time	s	Tongue,	b	Wrap	p
Spunge	s	Torches	b	Written	rP
Step	s	Towel	b	Wrought	r
Stretch	s	Town	b		y
out	s	Travel	b	Young, Long	jeve
forth	s	Travail	b	Zeal,-ous	zu
Strive, strove	s	Treasury	b	Zebedee	z.

The following Phrases or Sentences, are almost in every other verse of the 4 Evangelists, and are also frequently used in other places of the New Testament, & likewise in the old, & other books. Therefore one part of them are here made by your Joynings Rules; and the rest are shortned in such an easie manner, as that you need only read them thrice over, and write the short hand of them once over, and then you have learned them see Obs. herein.

Angel of God	74	Shall come to pass	4	May be fulfilled	
— of the Lord	74	It shall come to pass	4	Might be fulfilled	
Answer, — ed.	74	to pass	4	fulfilled	
Answered & said	74	And it shall come to pass	4	That it may be fulfilled	
unto him	74	Cast out	4	That it might be fulfilled	
He, she answer	74	Cast off	4	That the scripture may, might be fulfilled	
: ed & said	74	Cast Lots,	4	Good news	
unto them	74	Child of God	4	Good things	
Almighty God	74	Children	4	Shepherd	
Cast away	74	Children of light	4	Good Shep-	
Put away	74	— of men	4	herd	
Puts away	74	Eternal life	4	Greek	
Take away	74	Everlasting	4	Good Works	
Took away	74	Life	4	Together	
As was	74	Life eternal	4	gather together	
As it was,	74	Life ever-	4	God forbid	
As it were	74	lasting	4	Heaven	
Barley Leaves	74	Disciple	4	Father	
Witness	74	Fellow-dis-	4	Father which is in heaven	
Bear witness	74	ciple	4	Father who art in heaven	
Bare witness	74	Feast of	4	Heavenly father	
Record	74	Tabernacles	4	Hebrewn, s.	
Bear record	74	Feast of	4		
Bare record	74	Dedication	4		
Came to pass	4	Feast of the	4		
Come to pass	4	Passover	4		
It came to pass	4	Fulfil	4		
& it came to pass	4	ed.	4		

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences.

Hebrew of		Love of Christ	x	Lord my God	x
Hebreys	g	Living God	u	Lord their God	p
Hebrew tongue	g	Lord God	u	Lord spake	g
House of	g	Almighty	n	— unto me	g
Bondage		Almighty God	u	— unto Moses	g
Israel	h	God Almighty	u	Lord said	g
Israelite, ish	h	Lord God	u	— unto him	g
People of Israel	en	Almighty }	u	— unto Moses	g
Children of Israel	en	Hosts	g	Moses & Aaron	—
Lord of Israel	en	Lord of Hosts	g	Man, men	g
Men of Israel	en	God of Hosts	g	Men and	g
Mr of Israel	en	Lord God of	g	Brethren	g
Nr of Israel	en	Hosts	g	Any man	g
Congregation of Israel	en	Salvation	u	No man	g
House of Israel	en	Saith the Lord	u	Every man	g
One	e	Saith the Lord	u	Some men	g
Holy one	e	God Almighty	u	Children of men	g
Holy one of Israel	e	Saith the Lord	u	Son } of men	g
Kingdom	e	of Hosts	g	Sons } of God	g
Kingdom of God	e	Saith the Lord	u	— of God	g
— of Heaven	e	God of Hosts	g	Song	—
Lamb of God	e	Thus saith	g	Son of per-	—
Canaan	e	the Lord	g	dition	—
Land of Canaan	er	Thus saith	g	Mount of	—
— of Egypt	u	the Lord God	g	Olives	—
— of promise	o	Thus saith	g	Name	—
— a far off	ee	the Lord of	g	Name Sake	—
Holy Land	er	Hosts	g	Name of the Lord	—
Promised Land	er	Thus saith	g	— of God	—
Last day	o	the Lord God	g	— of Christ	x
at the last day	o	of Hosts	g	Say, sayst.	—
Little child	o	As I live	u	Saith	—
— children	o	said the Lord	u	I say	—
Loud voice	u	Lord your God	u	I say you	—
Love, -ing	u	Lord thy God	u	unto thee	—
Love of God	u	Lord our God	g	Sayt thou	—

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences.

<i>He saith unto him</i>	or	<i>Verily</i>	v.	<i>To them</i>	<
<i>They say unto them</i>	or	<i>Verily I say unto you</i>	v.	<i>Unto them</i>	<
<i>Saith unto us</i>	i	<i>Verily verily I say unto thee</i>	v.	<i>Trust</i>	t
<i>He saith unto her</i>	or	<i>I say unto you</i>	v.	<i>To her</i>	t
<i>Said, saidst thou</i>	b	<i>Bread</i>	r	<i>Unto her</i>	t
<i>Said unto me</i>	b	<i>Leavend bread</i>	r	<i>Iniquity</i>	f
<i>They said unto her</i>	or	<i>Unleavend bread</i>	r	<i>To you</i>	f
<i>Said ye</i>	b	<i>Feast of Unleavend bread</i>	r	<i>To thee</i>	f
<i>Saidst thou</i>	b	<i>Word of God</i>	r	<i>Unto you</i>	f
<i>Signs, and Wonders</i>	f	<i>of the Lord</i>	r	<i>Unto the</i>	f
<i>Stumbling Block</i>	g	<i>Work of God</i>	r	<i>To me</i>	f
<i>Scribes and Pharisees</i>	z	<i>of the Lord</i>	r	<i>Unto me</i>	f
<i>Hypocrites</i>	z	<i>Which saith</i>	r	<i>To us</i>	f
<i>We unto you</i>	z	<i>Which is to say</i>	r	<i>Unto us</i>	f
<i>Scribes and Pharisees</i>	z	<i>There's</i>	r	<i>To it</i>	f
<i>Hypocrites</i>	z	<i>There is</i>	r	<i>Unto it</i>	f
<i>This</i>	z	<i>Where's</i>	r		
<i>These</i>	Men	<i>Where is</i>	r		
<i>Those</i>		<i>Here's here is</i>	r		
<i>Thus</i>		<i>That's that is</i>	r		
<i>These Times</i>		<i>Thus this is</i>	r		
<i>Those</i>		<i>Whose</i>			
<i>This World</i>		<i>Which is</i>	o		
<i>That is to say</i>		<i>Which is</i>	o		
<i>To wit</i>		<i>What's</i>	o		
<i>Take heed</i>		<i>What is</i>	o		
<i>care</i>	z				
<i>notice</i>	z				
		<i>And so of many others, when (is), may be changed into (s).</i>			
		<i>Time</i>			
		<i>To him</i>			
		<i>Unto him</i>			

*A Large Specimen of the Writing, done
after the Shortest way, by the Rules, Particles,
SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons &c.
Which serve as A Pattern and School-master, to
Direct the Learner, in writing and reading the
Method. See Observations hereon.*

I. Kings. Chap. III.	1. <i>υς η — ν / γ, γι .</i>
— ιντρ. ο λτ. η ε	2. <i>ρε / ι . / γ ε ρ ο νε η</i>
γ η λτ. γ η γ η ε	3. <i>γρ η — το η η : γ . ρε / η</i>
η ωρ. η ε < υ η	4. <i>η γ / γ ρ η η η γ η</i>
— / η ε / η — / γ ε η η	5. <i>— / γ η . / γ η η η</i>
ε . / ρ η . / γ η η η	6. <i>η η η η / η η η η η</i>
η η η η : — η η / η	7. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	8. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	9. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	10. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	11. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	12. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	13. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	14. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>
η η η η η η η η η	15. <i>η η η η η η η η η</i>

16. አን / ~ እ / : ተቃቁ 27 ነዕ
 17. ነ / ስ ጋር : - / ይ / እ
 18. አሁ 1 - ካኝ . መ / እ
 19. አኅ ማ . / እ : ፖ / 3 ዓ
 20. አኅ ማ . / እ : - / እ
 21. የ / - , ይመን : - እ / እ
 22. አኅ - እ / እ
 23. እ / እ
 24. የ / እ / እ
 25. አኅ - ይመን : - / እ
 26. የ / እ / እ
 27. አኅ - / እ
 28. አኅ - / እ

1. ስ / እ
 2. የ / እ
 3. - / እ
 4. - / እ
 5. - / እ
 6. - / እ
 7. - / እ

ACTS. Chap. XXVI.

1. ስ / እ / ማ / እ
 2. ማ / - / እ
 3. የ / ማ / እ
 4. - / እ
 5. የ / እ / ማ / እ
 6. - / እ
 7. የ / እ / ማ / እ
 8. የ / እ / ማ / እ
 9. - / እ

we e - h : σ n y . 8
 - u . e / 9 ḥ . 4 v r s
 ḥ l / 5 σ ḥ p , 2 4 . w ,
 " 4 : - ḥ l . ḥ - v e - h
 - ḥ - 1 4 m g o
 12 . b : 2 z u , 1 3 0 . 1
 13 - 9 .. l / 5 : 1 1 . e n
 1 . / 7 . 1 u , l v a / r g
 e / 1 - 9 - 8 . - \ 0 h
 14 o : σ l u t / / 10 n 1
 v , d n . 1 - . / 8 5 . 1 u
 o o y , r u t / / 1 1 / k n :
 15 - 3 o y u - 8 3) o y o h :
 16 8 . 2 l , t v p + 6 p /
 8 1 u - 1 3 8 e l
 o y n - e l . / o w p :
 17 8 l / p - l / 2 x
 18 - l : / 2 1 - / r l
 r - l / b e q / 4 6 v v
 4 e q - r c t σ 1 9 <
 19 l . v : 2 e n y .
 20 2 / v - v . : 8 1 9 <
 e 3 t - r v - t u / c
 e 1 . l / / 2 6 v v

21 1 c l . / 8 u - 7 /
 22 n u : v I u p e 4 2 / 5 .
 23 1 σ - 1 2 6 : r x 6
 24 1 / p - 1 / 2 : 2 8 1 7
 25 2 8 2 : 5 1 1
 26 1 8 0 / n e 1 0 - 1 8 : 1 /
 27 1 8 e l g i 1 2 n 4 . 1 8 3
 28 1 8 e l M 2 l 1
 29 2 8 1 . 1 x : - p u 5
 30 1 8 r - e g < 1 u h 5 .
 31 1 8 u - 2 8 z u > 1 :
 32 1 8 r e < 1 : 1 8 y . 1 l
 < v , 1 v . 1 8 2
 1 :



PSALM.

PSALM . LXXII.

1. የኩ ንብረት ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 2. የኩ ጥምር ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 3. ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 4. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 5. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 6. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 7. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 8. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 9. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 10. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 11. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 12. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 13. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 14. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 15. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 16. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 17. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 18. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 19. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 20. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ

JOB . Chap. XI .

1. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 2. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 3. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 4. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 5. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 6. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 7. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 8. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 9. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 10. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 11. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 12. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 13. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ
 14. የኩ ተመርሱ፡ ስነ

15	ρι - ρε - ετε - τε:	5	αρκεσ φατ - λε
16	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	6	· / γ. - / γ. γη - / γ.
17	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	7	λετε - λετε - λετε - λετε
18	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	8	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
19	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	9	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
20	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	10	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
	4-ρε/γι:	11	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα

Ecclesiastes. Chap. XII.

1	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	12	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
2	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	13	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
3	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα	14	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα
4	τητζορ ηο, στεγ. ανα		

A LEASE of a House *in London.*

10/29/20 e 1, u. 2. J727
- . / r t e / r e 5 v u 4. / 2
< / q e y n e < E s o A. B.
e / d e g i z . / 1. e 1 2 7 e /
e d - C. D. 1. - j e u -
e / e 9 1 7 1 / 5 A. B. 1 - .
z e / m - n / r a y p v
- z e / d - v e / 5 C. D.
z o - 1 - f g p a - o y
v y z - / h u - < p
z y - / h u v . / 5 C. D.
z o - 1 - v h v / v -
f g v < / v v v e / v v e
y u - z . f g l / d e g
< u, f g u - h . / v v v
p e E. F. l v v 1 - . v
v . / v v v p e G. H. n v v
1 - v v v v v v v v v v
p v v v v v v v v v v
z v v v v v v v v v v
z v v v v v v v v v v
1 4 v / v v v v v v v v
/ v v v v v v v v v v
z o / p v v v v v v v v
z o - 1 - l / b e / k. e g
1 / s o y p < / v . e / p e p v
z - v / l - h e 2 1 7
v v v v v v v v v v
p I v - z 2 / v v v v v v
z o - 1 - / m v v v v v

35° em. e \sum e / 4
d \sum e < e p' / t (f') e /
d \sum e g' y / d \sum / d \sum e e y
/ t - e / e q x. - / t. e g 1.
/ s < s - s : - / s
C. D. \sum o - 1 -
- t > . e \sum v σ - y. / -
o / s A. B. \sum o - 1 -
< b. u - t L (f') 6 / 5
C. D. \sum o - 1 - 91. e
u - u. - z 2 / k e 2 1 t
x u - z - t. p. x c 1 \sum // /
5 A. B. \sum o 91 - / s
m 91. e 35° em. e
 \sum e / b - < - . \sum -
z / l i r ? \sum e s \sum p -
/ t. e - \sum e b : - 1. 6 /
5 C. D. \sum o - 1 - 91.
e u - u 91. e \sum -
d L < - z r 2 / k 2
- b. r \sum o 2 b \sum b
h r u b y. u - o / b
u - u - b e / b 0 /
p - r \sum - z - o n e
. < - o - u - u e
- o - \sum o s p b t b
u b y. - \sum o -
o - z - z - o e i k m
- / b \sum a / - u - b e
/ b 0 / p - c - z - b

A

A General RELEASE.

—u<_g_ A.B.e\-_/_/g
e__—_m_m—_n_n—<_g
a_g.1r_x—_g_n_m—_n_n
vG.D.eu—_t_x—_g_n
—_u ed cl—c|ed|< u <
z t_y?_?_?_?_?_?_?_?_?_?_?_?
z z z z z z z z z z z z z z
—_g g v>04/5 G.D.3 tv
y y y y y y y y y y y y y y
y y y y y y y y y y y y y y
0/0/e/0 e 6 . z g E

A Letter of Attorney.

1-ւչքծիւաԲ.ԵԷՇ
2-կայի/մԱԲ.Լզ-
3-ազայւ.Վաշշ-լ.
4-թթ-Յերյնցց-լ.
5-թթ-Յերյնցց-լ.
6-ազայ.Վաշշ-լ.
7-հշի.ԼՐ-ԿԵԸՖ.ԵԷ
8-ւսչե.Ր-Հօօ.Բ.
9-զի.ԱԲ.<-Լ/մԵՒ
10-լնշշայլ-Լ.ՈՂ
11-գյշշշշշ-լ.ՈՂշշ-լ.
12-կյշշշշշ-լ.ՈՂշշ-լ.
13-մշշշշշշ-լ.ՈՂշշ-լ.
14-օշշշշշշ-լ.ՈՂշշ-լ.
15-մշշշշշշ-լ.ՅԵՐԱԲ.
16-մշշշշշշ-լ.ՅԵՐԱԲ.
17-մշշշշշշ-լ.ՅԵՐԱԲ.

Psalm C. in Metre.

1	ԱՐԵՎՈՅՑ Լ/ՍՈԾՎԻ ՔՈՆԴԱ ՋՇ. Հ. Հ.	3	ԵՐԵՎԱՆԻ ՏՏ 0 1. Ե ՀԱՅԱ Դ. Լ. Տ.
2	ՀԱՅԱ Տ. Ա. Կ Խ. Ե. Հ Ա. Ե. Հ - ՄԱՆՈՒ Հ	4	ԵՐԵՎԱՆԻ ՏՏ 0 1. Ե ՀԱՅԱ Դ. Լ. Տ.

The
Ten Commandments

EXODUS, CHAP. XX.

- II δωτεγγής
III συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
IV συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
V συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
VI συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
VII συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
VIII συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
IX συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός
X συναγαγέαντος ή γενικός

The LORD's Prayer

Matthew, 6. v. 9

ԷԱ ԺԴ. Վ-Ն < ՀՐԱԳԻՆ Ճ. Պ Հ
Վ Կ Տ Ե Տ Ե Վ Ա Յ Ճ Ճ Ճ Ճ

The CREED.

၁၇။ ၄၂၈ ၁၇၅ - ၁၀ - ၁၁၉ ၅၆၃ ၂၄ < ၁၄၄
၁၇၉. ၂၁၁ ၁၇၃ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇
၂၇၇ ၁၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇
၁၇၇ ၁၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇ ၂၇၇

N.B. The said I. WESTON hath just
published (curiously engraved for the use
of the LEARNERS of his Inst.)
The Book of Common Prayer in Short-Hand,
According to this new Method authorized by
HIS MAJESTY. Price One Pound five Shillings.

AS ALSO,
His Art at one View, upon one side of a sheet
of Paper; for the Use of such as have got this
Teaching Book; that they may learn the Art
more easily & expeditiously, being less fatigued
for their Pocket, & to lay before them when
they begin to write; that they may, with
one Glance of their Eye find out any Letter
Preposition, Termination, Signification, Mood
Tense, Person per Part, Shortened Word, Rule, &
Price Half a Crown.

An Abstract of the following Dictionary
 Containing the Substance thereof, With Every
 Word therein that is Hard to Remember: so that
 If you are perfect in this Abstract, Then you know
 all the Dictionary; Because The Rest of the Words
 In the said Dictionary are done by your Rules, &c.
 Concerning the Nature, Use, & Excellency of this
 Abstract See observ: hereon.

(A)		Acquit.....	1	Ambitious.....	1
Abandon.....	T	Adequate.....	2	Analogy.....	1
Abbreviate.....	TV	Adjacent.....	1	Animosities.....	14.
Abolish.....	TU	Adjourn.....	1	Antagonist.....	1
Abolition.....	TU..	Adjure.....	1	Antecedent.....	A
Abominate-able	2	Adjust.....	1	Antiquity.....	A.
Abortive.....	TVN	Administer-rate	1	Apology.....	A.
Abundance.....	T	Admire.....	5	Apostature.....	q. p.
Abridge.....	TY	Admonish.....	q	Appertain.....	p.
Abridg'd absurd.	P	-ition.....	q	Application.....	p.
Abrogate.....	TY	Adorn.....	q	Applicable.....	p.
Absent, absence	T	Advance.....	✓	Appropriate.....	p.
Abstain, ance	TT	Advantage.....	q	Approach.....	168
Abstruse.....	T	Adversary, ty.	✓	Argue,-ing.....	1. M.
Absurd abroad	T	Advertise.....	✓	-ment.....	1
-dly, -dry, -ties.	TP	-ment.....	✓	Arrogancy.....	1
Accost, cost.	S	Adulterate, ous	✓	Arm'd.....	1
Accommodate.....	S	Advocate.....	✓	Assassinate.....	1
Accompany.....	S.	Affirm.....	✓	Astonish.....	1
Accomplish.....	S	Affirmative.....	✓	Atheist, ical.	1
Accord, accres	Σ. n.	Affluence.....	✓	Attention,-tive.....	1
Accurate.....	S	Afford, afraid	✓	Attest(Testify)	1
Custom.....	E	Affront.....	✓	Attribute.....	1
Accustom.....	E	Aggravate.....	1	Author,-ity.....	1
Acknowledge.....	M	Alledge.....	✓	Authorise.....	1
Acquaint.....	T	Allegation.....	✓	Authentick.....	1
-ance	T	Amazed.....	✓		
Acquiesce.....	T	Ambassador.....	✓	B	
Acquire.....	T	Ambassage.....	✓	Backbite.....	1
Acquisition	T..	Ambiguous.....	✓	Backslide.....	1

(An Abstract of the Shortned Words in B. & C.)

BRI

CHA

CON

Ballance.....	\swarrow	Branch, branch.	\swarrow	Chief, -est.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bankrupt.....	\swarrow	Brother, -ly.	\swarrow	Children, -like.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Banquet, bent	\swarrow	Brethren....	\swarrow	Childhood.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Baptize, -ism	\swarrow	Brunstone.	\swarrow	Chief-priest.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bargain.....	\swarrow	Brute, But.	\swarrow	Christen, -ian.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Befal, fall.	\swarrow	Burden, som.	\swarrow	Circle, circulate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Byfriend, friend	\swarrow	Business.....	\swarrow	Circumcise.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Began, begin, gun	\swarrow			Circumspect.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Beginning....	\swarrow			Circumstance.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Begat, beget.	\swarrow			Stantiate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Begot, begotten.	\swarrow	Calamity, ties.	\swarrow	Citizen.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Behalf, behave.	\swarrow	Columnnate.	\swarrow	Clark, Clerk.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Behove, brave.	\swarrow	Candle-stick.	\swarrow	Clandestine.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Believe, believ.	\swarrow	Capable, acity.	\swarrow	Cleave, crave.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Behewv, believe.	\swarrow	Captain.....	\swarrow	Clemency.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Behead, head.	\swarrow	Captive, rative.	\swarrow	Clergy.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Beloved.....	\swarrow	Careful, carriage.	\swarrow	Coequal.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Benefit, fice.	\swarrow	Courage.....	\swarrow	Cohabit.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Beseech, -ing.	\swarrow	Carpenter.	\swarrow	Co-heir, Coher.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Belaught, laught.	\swarrow	Cast, -ing, -anzy.	\swarrow	Comfort, -able.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bespeak, speak.	\swarrow	Catalogue....	\swarrow	Commemorate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bespinkle.....	\swarrow	Catuhze, -ym-	\swarrow	Commendable.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Sprinkle.....	\swarrow	-cumensical.	\swarrow	Commissionate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bethink, think.	\swarrow	Catter-pillar.	\swarrow	Common-wealth.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Befon, -ing.	\swarrow	Catholick.	\swarrow	Communicate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Betoken, token.	\swarrow	Celebrate, -tion.	\swarrow	-cant.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Betroth, truth.	\swarrow	Sermon, cere-	\swarrow	Comparison.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bishop, -rick.	\swarrow	mony, -er, -ous.	\swarrow	Comprehend.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Blaspheme.	\swarrow	Certainty, -ty.	\swarrow	Concomitanc.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Blemish.	\swarrow	Certify, -cate.	\swarrow	Concord, -ourse.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Blessedness..	\swarrow	Challenge.	\swarrow	Concupiscence.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bondage.....	\swarrow	Change, -able.	\swarrow	Condescendim.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Brake, break, broke.	\swarrow	Character, -ne.	\swarrow	Confabulate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Brave, believe.	\swarrow	Characteristic.	\swarrow	Confederate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Brevity.....	\swarrow	Charge, -able.	\swarrow	Confess, -ebim.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Brief, benefit.	\swarrow	Charity, -able.	\swarrow	Confidence.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bridegroom.	\swarrow	Chaste, -ity.	\swarrow	Confirm.	$\Sigma \Sigma$
Bridle.....	\swarrow	Chasten, -ise.	\swarrow	Confiscate.	$\Sigma \Sigma$

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in C&D.

COR	DEC	DES
Conflagration		Decrepit.....
Confluence		Dedication.....
Conform		Deduce.....
Confound		Defa-fence.....
Congratulate		Defendant.....
Congregation		Deficiency.....
Connect		Defie, Edify.....
Conscience		(Edification).....
Consecrate		Definite.....
Content, Content		(Infinite).....
Consequence, pt		Defraud.....
Consider, -rate		Degenerate.....
Consistent, -ence		Dehort.....
Conspicuous		Delectable.....
Constant		Delegate.....
-ant, -ly		Deliberate.....
Constrain, -nt		Delinquent.....
Consume, -mate		Deliver, devour.....
Contain, -ing		Divers, divert.....
Contemplate		Demolish.....
Content, confor		Demonstrate.....
Contend		Denominate.....
Contest (latter)		Depart-ture.....
Contingent		Depend.....
Continue, -ing		- dance.....
Contract		Depose, -site.....
Contradict		Deplorable.....
Contradict, -inquisit		Depopulate.....
distinction		Depreciate.....
Contribute		Depress.....
Contrive		Deprave, deprive.....
Convince, -ict		Designation.....
Couple, copulate		Devote-ation.....
Corporal, -cal		Dispar, dispair.....
Correct		Desperate.....
Correspond		Despicable.....
Corrigible		Despise, despise.....
Corroborate		Destroy, -ing.....
D		
	Damnable.....	
	Dissimble.....	
	Damnify.....	
	Defie, Edify.....	
	Decalogue.....	
	Declare, -tive.....	
	Decree, -s.....	
	Decreeing.....	

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in D&E

DIS

DIS

EGR

Destruction-tive	3	Disentangle	2	Distribute	2
Determine-rate	2	Disfigure	2	Distrustful	2
Detest-able	2	Dish	2	Disturb, days	2
Devil-ish	2	Disharsten	2	-balance	2
Devote devout	2	Dishonest	2	Divide	2
Divide	2	Dishonour	2	Diversity	2
Devour, deliver	2	-ingenuous	2	Diversement	2
Divers, divert	2	Disinherit	2	Dwade-visum	2
Diabolick-cal	2	Dislocate	2	Divisible	2
Difference-ent	2	Disobey-ing	2	Divulge	2
Difficult	2	Disobedient	2	Doctrine-nal	2
Diffidence	2	Disoblige	2	Dogmatick-l	2
Digest, -tion	2	Disorder	2	Domesticat	2
Dignify, -nity	2	Dispair-perse	2	Dominieer	2
Diligence	2	Desperate	2	Dominion	2
Diminish	2	Disparage	2	Doxology	2
Diminution	2	Dispensc	2	Dragon den	2
Disadvantage	2	Displease	2	Drunkard	2
Disagree	2	Dispose,despise	2	-enness	2
Disappoint	2	Disposition	2	Dulcimer	2
Disburthen	2	Disquiet	2	Dungeon	2
Discharge	2	Disregard	2	Dutiful	2
Disciple	2	Disrespect	2		
Discomfit	2	Disatarsy	2	E	
Discomfort	2	Dissemble	2	Earthquake	2
Discomforlate	2	Dissolve	2	Ecclesiastick-l	2
Discontent	2	Dissolute	2	Eclipse	2
Discontinue	2	Dissnade	2	Edit, Educate	2
Discord	2	Per-invade	2	Defie, edify	2
Discover	2	Disstuff, Staff	2	Effable	2
Discourteance	2	Distant-ance	2	Effectual	2
Discourage	2	Distaste ful	2	Effeminate	2
Discourse	2	Distemper	2	Efficacy	2
Discredit	2	Distinguish	2	Efficacious	2
Discriminate	2	Distinct	2	Efficient	2
Discuss	2	Distress	2	Effort, fort.	2
Disdain	2			Egregious	2
Disengage	2				

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in E.

ENT

EVI

EXT

Ejaculation	h	Enterprise	4p	Euruch, knock	l
Ejaculatory	w	Entertain	4	Env-lamb	g.
Eject	h	Enumerate	4	Exact	g.
Elaborate	3	Number	4	Exaggerate	g.
Elapse	3	Epicure	p	Examine	g.
Elegant, Len	3	Epidemick-cal	o	Exasperate	g.
Eligible	4	Episcopal	o	Exceed	g.
Eloquence, ent	5	-pacy	2	Excess	g.
Emblēm	5	Epistle	pp	Exchange	g.
Embolden	5	Epitome, ire	pp	Excite	g.
Embrace, s.	5	Equal, line	p	Excommunicate	g.
Emergent	r	Equanimity	4	Execute, cution	g.
Empeach	r	Equation	4	Executor, s.	g.
Empourour, reb	h	Equidistant	4	Exemplify	g.
Embattick, cal	ph	Equinocial	4	Exhaust	g.
Empoverish	5	Equipage	4	Exhibit	g.
Empty, -ness	5	Equivalent	4	Exhilarate	g.
Enact, Act	5	Equivocate	4	Exhort, alion	g.
Encamp, Camp	5	Error, Errour	4	Exonerate	g.
Enchant	2	Erroneous	4	Exorbitant, ncy	g.
Encompass	2	Eschew, sue	pp	Expatriate	g.
Encourage	2	Espouse, spay	4	Expect	g.
Endammage	2	Essence	4	Expedient	g.
Endanger	2	Establish	pp	Experience	g.
Endeavour	2	Esteem, mate	4	Experiment	g.
Energy	2	Estrange	4	Explication	g.
Engrave, grave	4	Strange, Strong	4	Explicit	g.
Enjoy, Joy	1	Eternal, tire	4	Expose, expres	g.
Enjoyin, Joyin	1	Evacuate	v	Expostulate	g.
Enlarge, large	2	Evasion	v	Exquisite	g.
Enlight-en	2	Evangelist	4v	Externuate	g.
Innocently	2	-lick, cal	4v	Extent	g.
Ennemy	2	Eucharist	4	Extinguish	g.
Ernable, Noble	2	Event, vent	4	Extinct	g.
Ensign	2	Everlasting	4	Extrirate	g.
Entangle, snare	2	Evict	v	Extort	g.
Entangle	2	Evidence	4	Extract	g.
Entail	2	Evince	4	Extrajudicial	g.

(An Abstract of the Shortned Words in E&F)

FIG ————— FOR ————— FUL

Extrordinary	F	Figurative	F	Forlorn, born.
Extravagant	F	Fugitive	F	Form,-ality.
=gantly,-ancy	F.	Filthiness	F	Fornication
Extremely,-tly	F.	Finger, finer	F	-cator.
Extricate	F	Finish, finis.	F	Forsake, forsake
Extrinsick,-cal	F	Firm, ness	F	Forswear
Exuberance,-nt.	F	Firmament	F	Forsnore
		First born.	F	Fortify,-ing.
		Fish,-es	F	=cation
		Fish-hook	F	Fortress
Fabrick	F	Flatter, fetter	F	Fortune,-nate
Factor	F	Flegmatick	F	Foundation
Faculty	F	Flexible	F	Fountain
Faith,-ful	F	Flourish	F	Fragment,-s.
Fallible, feeble	F	Follow,-ing	F	Fragility
False,-hood	F	Folly, fully	F	Fraarrant
Falsify	F	Foolish	F	Frankincense
Family	F	=ness	F	Fraternity
=ies, famous	F	Footstep	F	Fraudulent
Familiarity	F	Footstool	F	Free-born
Famish	F	Furtherance	F	Freedom
Fanatick,-cal	F	Forbearance	F	Free-will
Fartylick,-cal	F	Forbid, forbade	F	Frequent
Farewel	F	Forborn	F	=ently,-ency
Father	F	Forlorn	F	Fresh, flourish
Fatigue	F	God forbid	F	Friend offend
Faultless	F	Forefather	F	Friendship
Favour, favor	F	Forehead	F	Friivolous
Favourable	F	=knowledge	F	Fronty piece
Feeble	F	Foreign	F	Froward
Felicity	F	=, forerunner	F	Fructify
Fellow ship	F	Foremost	F	Frugal
Fervent	F	Forrest	F	Fruition
Fervency,-ntly	F	Forfeit	F	Fruit,-ful
Fever, favour	F	Forget, forgot	F	Frustrate
Fervel	F	Forgot	F	Fugitive
Fidelity	F	Forgetful	F	Figurative
Fig-tree,-s	F.	Forgive,-gave,-ing	F	Fulfil

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in FG.&H.

GOD

HEA

HOS

Fundamental

God, grant.

4

Head-long.

3

Funer, funeral.

Gold, good.

4, 4

Head-strong.

3

Furlong.

Good, -lings.

4

Harken.

2

(See How long.)

Gorgeous.

5

Heal, ill.

2

Furnish, nace.

Gospel.

4, 4

Heathen, -ish.

σ

Furniture.

Govern, -ment.

e

Heave-offering.

ν

Further, -ing.

Graceful, -ious.

4, 4

Heaven.

ν

Furtherance.

Grandure.

r

Heavy, -ily.

v.

Forbearance.

Grape, Egypt.

y

Hebren, -s.

g

Grashopper.

y

Heinous.

1

Gratify, -cation.

j.

Help, -ful.

P.P

Grave, grove.

4

Heresy, -tack.

M.

Grieve, grief.

4

Heritage.

γ

Grievous.

4

Heterodox.

g

Ground, -leb.

g

High-priest.

g

Grudge, Grify.

4

Hirlyphicks.

n.s

Guiltiness.

4

Hinder.

n.s

Garrison.

r

Hindmost, -omys.

r

Gate, get, gift.

r

Hire, hireling.

r

Gather, -together.

r

History, story.

r

Gave, give.

s

Hither, here.

r

Genealogy, -ies.

s

Hithermost.

η

General.

r

Hog, -gish.

e

Generate.

e

Holla, hollfast.

e

Genus, genuus.

r

Hotness.

S.h

Gift, get.

h

Holy Ghast.

h

Give, -ing.

h

Homage.

e

Glory, -cabon.

p.p

Home-born.

P.P

Glorious, sly.

h

Honest, ty, ly.

e

Glutton, -nous.

r

Honourable.

e

Gluttony, sly.

r

Hope, -ful.

P.P

Gnash.

r

Horn, adom.

g

Gnar.

h

Horrid, -ible.

g

Gods, Goddef.

1

Horrour.

g

Godly, -lines.

4

Horse, worse.

g

God-father.

y

Hofanna.

e

God-head.

h

O'anna.

e

God forbid.

y

Host, hoste.

g

H

Habit, But.

s

Hither, here.

r

Habitual, -able.

s

Hithermost.

η

Hainous.

r

Hog, -gish.

e

Half.

e

Holla, hollfast.

e

Half-penny.

e

Hotness.

S.h

Hallelujah.

h

Holy Ghast.

h

Happy, -nes.

p.p

Homage.

e

Harangue.

h

Home-born.

e

Harbinger.

h

Honest, ty, ly.

e

Harbour.

r

Honourable.

e

Harlot.

r

Hope, -ful.

P.P

Harmony.

r

Horn, adom.

g

Harvest.

h

Horrid, -ible.

g

Haste, ty, -ily.

1

Horrour.

g

Hatred, -ful.

1

Horse, worse.

g

Hazard.

h

Hofanna.

e

Head, heed.

b

O'anna.

e

Hid, hide..

3

Host, hoste.

g

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in H & I)

IMP

IND

INT

Hospital-able		Impenitent	S	Infallible	
Spittle	2	-nly, -nay.	S.	Infidelity	
Household	3	Implore	S.	Infinite	
Howl, houl.	6	Implacable	S.	Infirm	
Humane	7	Importunate	S.	Infirmity	
Humble-ity	11	Importunately	S.	Ingratiate	
Humour-ous	11	Importunity	S.	Ingredient	
Hunger-ing	hehe	Impossible	S.	Inhabitant	
Hurt-ful	11	Impotent	S.	Inherent	
Husband-dry	11	-ently, -ency	S.	Inherit-ance	
Husband-man	11	Impoverish	S.	Inhibit-ition	
Hypocrite-cal	11	Imprison, prison	L	Iniquity-bies	
Hypocrisy...	11	Improbable	S.	Initial-ate	
Hysop	1	Improper	S.	Innocency	

I

Idle, Idol-ize..	3	Impropriety	S.	Innocent	
Idioter-ry..	3	Imprudent	S.	Intemperance	
Idolatries-rous	3	Imprudent	S.	Innumerable	
Jealous, -sy.	21	Imcommunicative	S.	Inoculate	
Jehovah	21.			Inordinate	
Jesus, Christ	11.			Inquisitive	
Ten, s Genrish	1.1.			Insert-ion	
Ignominious	11.			Ingrave	
Ignominy...	11.			Injust, resist	
Ignorance..	11.			Instant-by	
Illegitimate	11.			Instance	
Illiterate....	11.			Instinct, Stark	
Illuminate.	11.			Institute-ution	
Illustrate ..	11.			Instructive	
Image, imagin	11.			Instrument	
Imbrace,-es.	11.			Insuperable	
Imitate, meet.	11.			Integrity	
Immaculate	11.			Intelligence	
Immediate-ly.	11.			Intelligible	
Impatient...	11.			Intend-ation	
Impeach.....	11.			Intercede-ssion	
		Induce.....	?	Intercept	11.11
		Indulge.....	?	Interchange	11.11
		Industrious	?		
		Industry,-sly..	?		

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in I.K.L. & M.)

KIN

LIV

MAL

Interest.....	h	Knife.....	-l	Loathsom.....	so
Intermingle.....	h w	Knowledge.....	w	Loadstone.....	so
Intermit.....	h			Logick.....	sh
Interpret.....	h b h			Logician.....	sh..
Interrogalte.	h			Long, along.....	se
Intimation.....	h h	Labourious.....	h	Longitude.....	se
-ately, -acy.	h	Ladyship.....	p	Lordship.....	sp
Intolerable.....	h	Lament.....	h	Love, lovely.....	sp
Intreat, treat.....	v	-able.....	h	Loving, =ed.....	sp
Intricate.....	v	Landlord.....	z	Lon,-by.....	sp
Intrinsic,-cal.	v	Languish.....	h	Lonermost.....	sp
Invent.....	v	Anguish.....	h	Loyal.....	sp
Inveterate.....	v	Large, enlarge.....	z	Lucifer.....	sp
Inundation.....	v	Laugh.....	z	Lukewarm.....	sp
Invoke,-cate.....	v	Laughter.....	z	Lunatick.....	sp
Irrational.....	in	Lavish.....	h	Luxurious.....	sp
Irreconcileable.....	k	Lazy, -ily.....	h	Luxuriant.....	sp
Irrecoverable.....	k	Lecture.....	z	Luxury,-sly.....	sp
Irreligious.....	r v	Left-hand.....	h		
Irritate.....	r v	Right-hand.....	h		
Judge.....	v	Legislative.....	h	Maculate.....	z
Judicature.....	v	Legislator.....	h	Magician.....	z
Judicial.....	v	Legitimate.....	h	Magistrate.....	z
Judicious.....	v	Lesson.....	h	-acy,-erial.....	z
Juncture.....	v	Letter.....	h	Magnanimu.....	z g
Jurisdiction.....	v	Leviathan.....	h	=sly,-mity.....	z g
Just, Justice.....	j y	Levitical.....	h	Majifice.....	z c
Justify, -ing.....	j y	Level.....	h	Magnitude.....	z c
-cation.....	y	Liberal.....	h	Mahomet,-an.....	h h
		-ally,-ality.....	h	-ism.....	h h
K		Likelihood.....	h	Majestiy,Mystery.....	z
Kindness.....	h	Letter, Linger.....	h	Magick,-cal.....	z
Kindle.....	h	Literal.....	h	Maintain.....	z
Kindred.....	h	Literature.....	h	Major,-rity.....	z
Kinsfolk.....	h	Litigious.....	h	Malediction.....	z
Kins-man.....	h	Liturgy.....	h	Malefactor.....	z
Kingdom....	h	Liveliness.....	h	Malignant.....	z
		Livelihood.....	h		

h

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in M&N.)

MET

MOT

NON

Malignity.	Y.	Metropolis, an.	S.	Moveable, -s.	W.
Manservant.	Y.	Militant.	S.	Mountain.	
Manhood.	Y.	Milstone.	S.	Multiplication.	m
Mankind.	Y.	Mingle.	S.	Multiply, -ing.	mm
Manage.	Y.	Minister.	S.	Multiplicity.	m
Manfully.	Y.	Mint, minute.	S.	Multitude.	s
Manner.	Y.	Miracle, -ous.	S.	Munificence, -nt.	
Manger.	Y.	Misbehave.	S.	Murmure.	
Mansion.	Y.	Miscarry.	S.	Musick, -cal.	
Manufacture.	Y.	-carriage.	S.	Mystery, -cal.	
Manuscript.	Y.	Mischance.	S.	Mysteries, -ous.	
Margin, -ent.	Y.	Mischief.	S.		
Marquess.	Y.	Mischewou.	S.		
Martyrdom.	Y.	Misconstrue.	S.		
Marvel, -ous.	Y.	-struct.	S.		
Mathematick.	Y.	Mildemeanour.	S.	Nakedness.	s
Mathematical.	Y.	Miserable.	S.	Name-sake.	
Mathematician.	Y.	Misfortune, -se.	S.	Narrate.	r
Matrimony,	Y.	Misinterpret.	S.	Narrative.	n
-nial.	Y.	Misrepresent.	S.	Nation.	
Meditate.	Y.	Mishape.	P.	National.	
Melancholly.	Y.	Mistake, -took.	S.	Natural, -ize.	b
Meliorate.	Y.	Mitigate.	S.	Naturalist.	b
Member.	Y.	Moderate.	S.	Necessar, -ry.	
Menstruous.	Y.	Modest, -ty, -ly.	S.	Necessity.	
Mention.	Y.	Modify, mode.	S.	Necessitate.	
Merchandise, -re.	Y.	Molest.	S.	Negative.	r
Merchant.	Y.	Mollify.	S.	Neglect.	g
Merit.	Y.	Monarch.	S.	Negligence, -nt.	
Merritorious.	Y.	Money, many.	S.	Negotiate.	
Messenger.	Y.	Monopolize.	S.	Neighbour.	
Measure.	Y.	Monger, -ous.	S.	-hood.	z
Metamorphose.	Y.	Moralist.	S.	Nethermost.	
Metaphor.	Y.	Morality.	S.	Nightingale.	c
-rical.	Y.	Mortality.	S.	Nobility.	c
Metaphysics.	Y.	Morph, -ation.	S.	Nominati.	e
Method, -dize.	Y.	Mother, -ly.	S.	Nonsense.	
Methodical.	Y.	Motive, move.	S.	-ical.	
				Nonresistance.	q

N

Nakedness.	S.	Natural, -ize.	b
Name-sake.		Narrate.	r
Narrative.		Narrative.	n
Nation.		National.	
National.		Natural, -ize.	b
Naturalist.		Neglect.	g
Necessar, -ry.		Negligence, -nt.	
Necessity.		Negotiate.	
Necessitate.		Neighbour.	
Negative.		-hood.	z
Neglect.		Nethermost.	
Negligence, -nt.		Nightingale.	c
Negotiate.		Nobility.	c
Neighbour.		Nominati.	e
-hood.		Nonsense.	
Nethermost.		-ical.	
Nightingale.		Nonresistance.	q

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in N O & P.)

	OFF	PAL	PER
North wind	7~	Offend, friend.	Palpable
Nostril	7~	Offer, -ing.	Pamper
Notary publick	7~	Office officiate	Pamphlet
Note, notify.	7~	Offspring	Papist
Nation, -nal.	!~	Ointment	Parable, -cal.
Nourish, Nurse	!~	Old, odd, oldest.	Parentage
Nullify	7~	Olive, -tree.	Parish, perish
Number, numerate	7~	Omit, home.	Parliament
-ral, -rable	7~	Omnipotence, -	Person, person
Nurse, nourish	7~	-presence, -	Participate
Nymph	7~	Science, -nt.	Particular, -rice
O			
Obligate	7~	Operate, -ation	Partnership
Obedience	7~	Opportunity	Passenger
Object	7~	Oppose, -site.	Passover
Oblige, -gate	7~	Opprobrious	Path, pathetick
Obliterate	7~	Oration, -tor.	Patience
Oblivion	7~	Orchyard	Patient
Obnoxious	7~	Ordinance, -es	Patriarch
Obscene	7~	Ordinary	Pedigree
Observer, -ator.	7~	Organ, -nize.	Penetrate
Observable	7~	Origin, -nal.	Penitent
Obstacle	7~	Ornament	Pentecost
Obstinate	7~	Orthodox	Perceivable
-ately, -acy.	7~	Ostentation	Peremptory, ly.
Obstreperous	7~	Overplus	Perfume
Obtain	7~	Overture	Pierce, perish
Obtemperate	7~	Overwhelm	Permit, -ission
Obtest, protest	7~	Outbrave	Perpetual, -ate.
Obtrude, -usion	7~	Outlandish	Perplex
Obviate	7~	Outstretch	Persecute, -tion.
Occupy, -ing.	7~	(See stretch)	Persist, resist.
-pation	7~	Pacify, -ing.	Person, -nate.
Occur, Cure	7~	Pagan, pain.	Perspective.
Ocean	7~	Paganism	Perpicuous.
Offence, sive.	7~	Palm-tree.	Perpicuity.
P			
		Pacify, -ing.	Persevere
		Pagan, pain.	Perseverance
		Paganism	Person, -nate.
		Palm-tree.	Pertain, part

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in P.

PRA	PRI	PRO
Peligious...	P.	Priest-hood
Pelience...nt.	P.	Primitive...
Petition...er.	P.	Prince.....
Phanatick...	P.	Principalple
Phantyfack	P.	Prison.impryon
Pharisaical.	P.	er...
Philosophy...ie -er.	P.	Private.....
Philosophical	P.	Priviledge...
Physick...ician.	P.	Probable...
Pilgrim...age.	P.	Problem....
Plague, plague.	P.	Procrastinate
Plaintiff....	P.	Procreat....
Planet, plant	P.	Proctor.curator
Plat-form...	P.	Prodigal....
Pledge, plauge.	P.	Profess.ion.
Plenipotentiary	P.	Profit.able.
Plenipotentiau,	P.	Profligate...
Posse...nows -ing..	P.	Proprieticate
Polite.....	P.	Prohibit....
Politick.cal.	P.	Prolong.ing
Potitician...	P.	(See How long)
Pomegranate	P.	V
Pomp.....	P.	Promiscuous
Popish,papylb	P.	Promise.mote
Portion...er.	P.	Prompt.....
Positive.....	P.	Promulgatae
Posse...sum	P.	Propagate...
Possible.....	P.	Proper.....
Posterity....	P.	Properly, proprie
Postpone....	P.	Prophecy,sy
Postscript...	P.	Prophet.ical
Potsherd...	P.	Proprietary.
Potent.tate.	P.	Prosecute...
Poverty.....	P.	Prospect.....
Pover...ful.	P.	Prosper.ous
Practice,je,ick	P.	Prosly.rity...
		Prostrate....

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in P.Q.&R.

QUO

REF

REP

	R		
Protest, -tant.	6 ^d	Ransom.	r
Provide, proud.	6	Rapture.	r
Providenc...	6 ^c	Rash, -ness.	r ₁
-dent, prudent.	6 ^c	Ratify.	r ¹ s
Provision, -nal.	6 ^b	-fication.	r ¹
Proverb, -ial.	6 ^b	Rational.	r ¹
Provoke.	6 ^b	Raven, -ous.	r ¹
Publish, -lick.	6 ^b	Ravish.	r ¹
Publican.	6 ^b	Real, realize.	r ¹
Pulpit.	p	Reasoning.	r ¹ r
Punctual.	p ²	-able.	r ¹
Pungent.	p	Earl, Rebellion.	r ¹
Punish, -able.	p p	Rebellion.	r ¹
Purblind.	p p	Rebellious.	r ¹
Purchase.	b ²	Recapitulate.	r ¹ p
Pure, purg-atory.	b ²	Receptacle.	r ¹ v
Poweful, -ify.	b b ¹	Receivable.	r ¹ v
Purport.	b b f	Reciprocalate.	r ¹ p
Purge.	b ²	Recognize.	r ¹ y
Pusillanimous.	p	Recognition.	r ¹ y..
Putrefy, put-.	p l	Recall, recall.	r ¹ o
-faction, -ture.	p l	Recompence.	r ¹ n p
		Record, recur.	r e
		Recourse.	r e
Quadrangle.	b ²	Recovering.	r e
Quadruple.	b ²	- = ry.	r e
Quake, quick.	b ²	Recreate, -ation.	r t
Qualify.	b ²	Rectangle.	r t
Quality, -ties.	b ²	Rectify.	r t
Quantity, -ties.	b ²	Reddish.	r t
Quarrelsome.	b ² w	Redemption.	r p r
Quarter, where.	r	Redeemable.	r
Quench, & inch-	s	Reduce.	r
- able.	s	Redundant.	r
Question, -ing.	s	Reestablish.	r
Quintessence.	s	Reexamine.	r ¹ h
Quotient.	s	Refrain, strain.	r
		Refresh.	r e
		Regenerate.	r q
		Regarded, ful.	r
		- less.	p ny
		Register.	p ny
		Regulate, -ation.	r y
		arity, regality.	r y
		Rehearse.	r y.
		Reinforce.	r y
		Reingage.	r y
		Reinstate.	r y
		Rejoyce.	r y
		Reiterate.	r t
		Relate, -ation.	r y
		Relative.	r y
		Reliever, relief.	r y
		Religion.	r e
		Religious.	r e
		Relinquish.	r n
		Relish, release.	r m
		Reluctance.	r n
		Remainder.	r n
		Remarkable.	r m
		Remember, -ance.	r x
		Remonstrate.	r c
		Remove.	r e
		Remunerate.	r v
		Repair.	r d
		Repenting.	r d
		- ance.	r t
		Replenish.	r p
		Reprehend.	r y
		- nsion.	r y
		- nyble.	r y
		Represent.	r y
		- ative.	r p
		Reproachful.	r o
		Reprobate, -slim.	r o r o

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in R&S.

REV

SAN

SEN

Reprove, prob.	rō	Reversible.	rō	Satan, -ical.	99
Republick, can.	rō	Revive, reveryed.	rō	Satiate.	11
Repugnant.	rō	Re-anite.	rō	Satisfy-ing.	33
Requilt, requylte.	rō	Renard.	rō	Faciat, torry.	33
Refand.	rō	Rectorick, -ical.	rō	Satyrical.	33
Resemble.	rō	Ridicule, -lous.	rō	Scandal-lize.	11
Resemblance.	rō	Righteous, -ly.	rō	Scarlet, -lous.	11
Resignation.	rō	= Snell.	rō	Scavenger.	11
Resift, -ance.	rō	Robust, -tous.	rō	Scene, Scpter.	11
Resolve.	rō	Rogue, -ish.	rō	Scheme.	11
Report.	rō	Romish.	rō	Schism.	11
Respect, -ing.	rō	Rough.	rō	Schymatick, -l.	11
= ful.	rō	Royal.	rō	Scholastic, -l.	11
Resplendent.	rō	Rubyl, rubies.	rō	Scornful.	11
Respondent.	rō	Rubrick.	rō	Scorpion.	11
Responsible.	rō	Ruin, ruinous.	rō	Scourge.	11
Reputation.	rō	Ruminant.	rō	Scribble.	11
Restore their.	rō	Run, array.	rō	Script, scripture.	11
Restorative.	rō	Rupture.	rō	Scrivener.	11
Restrain, restrain-	rō	Rush.	rō	Scrupulous.	11
= ing.	rō			Scrutiny.	11
Restraint.	rō			Search-able.	11
Result.	rō			Season-able.	11
Resume, -ing.	rō	Sabbath, day.	rō	Secure-ity.	99
Resurrection.	rō	Sabbatick, -ical.	rō	Secret-ly-ry.	11
Retaliat, retail.	rō	Sackcloth.	rō	Seditious.	11
Retain, obtain.	rō	Sacrament.	rō	Seduce.	11
Retentive.	rō	Sacred, -ly.	rō	Select.	11
Retribution.	rō	Sacrifice, -es.	rō	Self, Selfish.	11
Retrospect.	rō	Sacrifice, -ous.	rō	Self, same.	11
Return.	rō	Safe-conduct.	rō	Selfconciut, ed.	11
their own.	rō	= guard.	rō	= nefs.	11
Revelation.	rō	Sagacious.	rō	Selfdienial.	11
Relation.	rō	Salvation.	rō	= denied.	11
Reveal, relate.	rō	Salute.	rō	= will.	11
Revengeful.	rō	Saint, Sanctif.	rō	= love.	11
Reverence.	rō	= fication.	rō	= righteous.	11
Reverend.	rō	Sancion, -ary.	rō	Senate, Sent.	11

S

An Abstract of the Shortned Words ins.

SIG		SON		STR
Sensation	-t	Signification		Soothsay-er.
Sensible	-t	=cant.		Sophism.
Sensitive	-t	Silver.		Sophister.
Sensual, -ize	-t	Similitude.		Sorcery-er.
Sensualist	-t	Simplicity.		Sorron-ful.
Sentence	-t	Sincere, Cesar.		Sottish.
Sententious	-t	Sinen-, ny.		Sovereign.
Sentiment	-t	Sing, Song.		South-ern.
Separate	p b p	Singing.		Sparkish.
Sepulchre		Single, signal.		Specify.
Septuagint	l P	Singular.		Specifick, cal.
Sequester	t o	=rity.		Specimen.
Sergeant	t	Sinister, sister.		Speckle, spectacle.
Sermon	t P	Silberhood.		Spectator.
Serpent	t P	Situata-tion.		Speaker.
Servant	t e	Skilful.		Speculative.
Serviceable	t P	Skirmish.		Spend-thrift.
Servitude	t	Slander, rous.		Spikenard.
Sexion	t ..	Slavery.		Spinster.
Several	b d	Slavish.		Spiteful.
Severity	g h	Slothful.		Splendent.
Shameful	h	Sluggard.		Splendid.
=-lefs	h	Sluggish.	U	Splendour.
=fac'd	h	Slumber.	U	Sphere.
Sheep-fold		Sluttish.	U	Sprinkle.
sheepish	P	Smallest.	U	Squeamish.
Shekel	P t	Snare, Ensnare.		Standard.
Shelter	t	Soberness.		Stedfast, -ly.
Shepherd	P	Sobriety.		Steward.
Sheriff	h	Sociable.		Ship.
Ship-n'rack	P	Society.		Stiff-necked.
Short, Sort,	t g	Socianism.		Stigmatize.
Tight, S- hand	t g	Sojourn.		Stipulate.
Sighing	t ..	Solid, Sold.		Story, history.
Signature	t ..	Solemn, nize.		Straight way.
Signal, -ize	t ..	=nly, -nby.		Strange, strange.
Signet	t ..	Soldicat.		Strong.
Signify, -ing	t ..	Song, Sonnet.		est.

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in S.&T.)

SUC

SUR

TEM

strangle	ſ	succumb	ſ	surmount	/
Stratagem	ſ	suffer-ing.	ſ	swipe-prize.	/
Stretch-out	ſ	sufficiently	ſ	survive	/
Stretch-forth	ſ	sufficiency	ſ	suspect/respect	x
Out stretch	ſ	sufficate	ſ	suspend	ſ
Strive/strove	ſ	suffrage	ſ	suspicion	g
Strife	ſ	suggestion	ſ	suspicious	g
Strong/strange	ſ	sulphurous	ſ	sustain	g
Structure	ſ	summonis	ſ	snift,sift	g
Struggle	ſ	Sum	ſ	snore-in	ſ
Trumpet	ſ	sumptuous	ſ	syllable	ſ
Stubble/stable	ſ	superabund	ſ	sylogism	ſ
Stubborn	ſ	=ance	ſ	symbolic	ſ
-ness	ſ	=annuated	ſ	symbolical	ſ
Stumble	ſ	supererogate	ſ	sympathize	ſ
-ing block	ſ	superficial	ſ	sympathy	ſ
Stupendious	ſ	superfine	ſ	symptom	ſ
Stupify	ſ	superfluous	ſ	synagogue	g!
Subaltern	ſ	=sly	ſ	synod	g!
Subject	ſ	=fluity	ſ	synonymous	g!
(object)	ſ	superlative	ſ	system	ſ
Submit	ſ	(positive)	ſ		
submissive	ſ	Comparatio	ſ	T	
subordinate	ſ	Supernatural	ſ		
Subsequent	ſ	=numerary	ſ	Tabernacle	/
Subject	ſ	Superscribe	ſ	Table/Tablet,	/
-ence/See Regio	ſ	Superstition	ſ	Tabylate	/
Substance	ſ	Superstitious	ſ	Talk-kative	/
Substitution	ſ	=structure	ſ	Taught	/
Substitute	ſ	Supuplicate-and	ſ	Tautology	/
Subtle	ſ	Support	ſ	Teach, touch	h
Suburbo	ſ	(Comfort)	ſ	Temper, tempt	ſ
Succeed/Suck	ſ	Suppose	ſ	Temperance	ſ
Succession	ſ	Supreme	ſ	Temperate	ſ
Success,-or	ſ	Supremacy	ſ	Tempest	ſ
Successive	ſ	Surcharge	ſ	Tempestuous	ſ
Successful	ſ	Suretisrip	ſ	Temple-poral	ſ
Succint,Funk	ſ	Surfeit	ſ	Temporary	ſ

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in T.V.U.

TOR	TRI	VIC			
Tendency	t-	Touch, teach	th	Triumphant.	th
Sender, tenor	t-	Traffick	th	Trouble-ing.	th
Tenderness	ts-	Tragedy	th	Some-lous.	th
Tenet, Tent	t-	Fragick, cal.	th	Tribulation	th
Term, Terminato	t-	Traitour, our	th	Turbulent.	th
Terrible	t-	Treachery, our	th	Trumpet.	th
Terror, Terrify	t-	Treason, able.	th	Tuition.	th
Territory	t-	Trample.	th	Tumble.	th
Testament	t-	Tranquillity	th	Tumult, trou.	th
Old Testament	t-	Transact.	th	Turbulent.	th
New Testament	t-	Transcend.	th	Trouble.	th
Testator	t-	Transfigure	th	Twinkle, tinkle.	th
Testify, -ing	b b	Transgress.	th	Tyrannize.	th
Testimony, -es	b b	Transgression	th	Type, Typical.	th
Texture	t-	Translate.	th		
Thankful	t-	Transmigrate	th		
Thanksgiving	t-	Transmit.	th		
Thee, thee, thy	t-	Transparent	th	Vagabond.	th
Theevish	t-	Transpose.	th	Valedictory.	th
Theft	t-	Transubstantiat	th	Valuable.	th
Theology	t-	-ation.	th	Vanish.	th
Thirst, thirr	t-	Consulstantiat	th	Vanquish.	th
Thoughtful	t-	-ation.	th	Varnish.	th
Thousands	t-	Travel.	th	Vegetable.	th
Threaten, therew	t-	Treachery, our.	th	Vegetative.	th
Thresh-hold.	t-	Treason.	th	Vehement.	th
Thunder	t-	Treatise.	th	Venality.	th
Thunder-bolt	t-	Treble, terrible.	th	Velvet.	th
Thus far	t-	Tremble.	th	Vendible.	th
Timber	t-	Trespass, -es.	th	Venerable.	th
Timbrel	t-	Tribunal, tribe	th	Vengeance.	th
Tincture	t-	Tribulation	th	Venison.	th
Tingle	t-	Trouble-ing.	th	Verm, -mous.	th
Tobacco	t-	Tribute.	th	Verify, Verdict.	th
Tolerate, -ation	t-	Trifle.	th	Vermun, -nous.	th
Tolerable	t-	Trigonometry.	th	Vexatious.	th
Torment	t-	Trinity.	th	Viceroy.	th
Torture	t-	Trivial, travel	th	Vicissitude.	th

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in V.U.W.&c

UNI	WEL	ZEA
Victim.....	✓	Whelp, help.
Victories, -ous	✓	Whiggish.
Victual.....	✓	Whimsical.
Vien, -s.....	✓✓	Whirl-wind.
Vigilant.....	✓✓	Whitish, est.
Vigour, -rous	✓	Whole, whole.
Vilest.....	✓✓	Wholesom.
Vility.....	✓	Whore, -ryth.
Villanies, -nows	✓	Whoredome.
Vincible.....	✓	-monger, M ^r .
Vindicate.....	✓	Wicked, -ly.
Vindictive.....	✓	-dness.
Vine-yard.....	✓	Widowhood.
Vinegar.....	✓	Wild, would.
Vintage.....	✓	Wildernes.
Vintner.....	✓	Willing, ful.
Viol, violate	✓	Wine-bubber.
Virgin.....	✓	-pres.
Virtue, s, -ous	✓✓	Winter, winter.
Virtual.....	✓	Wiest.
Visible.....	✓	Widom.
Vitiate, vice	✓	Witticism.
Vitius, vices	✓	Witch-craft.
Ultimate.....	✓	Wither, weather.
Unalterable	✓	Winess, -ing.
Unanimous	✓	false witness.
=sly, -mitz.	✓	Wonder, wonder.
Unblameable	✓	-ful.
unction.....	✓	Work-manship.
Under, -rland	u	Wormwood.
=ing, -rlwood.	u u	Wotse, horse.
Unenvitable	✓	Worship, ful.
Unexpressible	✓	Wrath, ful.
Unicorn.....	✓	Wretch, rich.
Uniform.....	✓	Wrong, ful.
Union.....	✓	Young, est.
Unite.....	✓	Youth, ful.
Universe.....	✓	Zeal, lous.
W.X.Y.Z.		
Wander, wonder.	✓	
Want-ton.....	✓	
Warfare.....	✓	
Welfare.....	✓	
Wash, wash.	✓	
Wasteful.....	✓	
Watch, ful.	✓✓	
Way-faring.....	✓	
Weapon.....	✓	
Weather, wether.	✓	
Wedlock.....	✓	
Weep.....	✓	
Welcome.....	✓	
Welfare.....	✓	
Well beloved	✓	

The following 16 Words are all the Marks that are used in this Short-hand. The Rest of the Words being made out of the Letters of the Alphabet, Prep. & Term. See Obs: hereon.

Administer, -rate, -ing, -ed, -or, -ric, -ation.	a a a a a a
Advantage, -ges, -gious, -sly.	a a a
Beloved, dearly Bel. Well bel. only beloved.	b b b b
Christ, -ten, -taan, -ing, -ity, -dom, -mals.	x x x x x x
Christ, Jesus, Christ, Antichrist, Ian-	x x x x x
ions, crucify, -ing, -ed, -fix, xion, Cross, -nise.	x x x x x
Declare, -ing, -ed, -ation, -ative, -atory.	t t t t t
Do, done, may, my self, my own, my own self.	g g g g g
His own, -self, His own, -self, n't have own	a a a a a
Jesus, Lord Jesus, Jehovah.	a a a a a
Infirmiti, -ties, Judas, Iscariot.	y y y
Justify, -ing, -ed, -er, -cation, -fiable.	y y y y y
Magistrate, magistracy, magisterial.	y y y y y
Recover, Discover, Irrecoverable	a a a
Round about.	r r r
Together, with, altogether, gather together.	e e e

The following are all the Words That have Letters put below them. See Obs: hereon

As long, How long, so long, too long, very long,	z v i i v
Surlong, prolong, -ing, -ed, Head-long.	l b b b b
Author, -ity, -ties, -re, -ring, authentick.	a a a a a
Below, below, Belowing, -ed.	s s s s s
Consume, -mate, -ma, -mption, -mation.	c c c c c
-Jumpt, -tare, Resume, presume, -mption,	s c y k
Contain, -ing, -ed, Continent, -ence, -ency.	s v c c c
Continue, -ing, -ed, -ance, -ation, -ual, -by.	c c s z c c
Discontinues.	d d d d d
Convince, -ing, -ed, -vict, -ing, -ed, -chon.	c c s n n n
Constrain, -ing, -nt, Restrain, Refrain,	c n n n r
-ing, restraint, Disstrain.	r r c
Destroy, -ing, -ed, -er, -ctive, -ction,	d d d d d
Distress, -ed, -ing, distract.	d d d d d
Love, -ly, -ing, -ingly, -ed, -er, -line, -yness,	v v v v v
Love of God, -of Christ, Self-love.	v v v v v
Respect, -ing, -ful, -lare, disrespect, -ful.	r x w
Expect, -ation, ant, prospect, -tive, Retro-	r h x y z
-spect, Suspect, Perspicuously, -sly, -wif,	r h x y z
perspective, Conspicuous, -sly, Conspi-	r h x y z
-culty.	q d d d d f f

N.B. That you may not be at a Loss to know where to begin to make any of the Characters, I have put A Dot (.) shewing you where to begin such of them as you are most likely to mistake. To wit

Letters, (A < C > D > E > F > G > H > I > J > K > L > M > N > O > P > Q > R > S > T > U > V > W > X > Y > Z)

To make (J > Y, r, b,) in the Third Lesson. First make (J > Y) And then come down the same stroak thus (J J Y Y). By knowing how to make the said (J > Y), you may easily such how to write any joining in the fourth Lesson.

Prepositions, (o > A > G > J > P > b > G > S > T > I > T > T > A >) To make (T + T + A) First make i i i i A And then lift off the pen, and make the rest.

Terminations, (n > o > p > u > J > c > b > P > p / Make (w > r > o) Thus (w o) & (c o) & (b o) & (P o) At (t y v) Lift off the pen, thus (i t) (y v) (v v)

Particles, (Ø) is made without taking off the pen, thus, (Ø Ø) And (Δ) thus (t Δ) by taking off the pen & joining it from the top. Make (x) thus (i x). All the rest are plain.

Concerning the Termination (-tion, -sion, -son)

FIRST. (-tion, -sion, -son) after A Consonant is made by putting A Dot (.) within the middle of the said Consonant. Example, (Conviction, Compulsion, Compunction, Corruption, Interruption, Person, &c.) & (C V C P C C R U P S) &c. But if the said Consonant hath no middle, Then put A Dot (.) within the middle of some other Letter or Preposition, &c. in that Word which hath a middle. As (Abortion, Redemption, &c.) & (R) &c. And if nothing in that Word have A middle (which is rare) Then join (o) to the said last Consonant instead of the said middle. As (Mansion, Thomson, Johnson,) &c.

SECONDLY. (-tion, -sion, -son) after A Vowel is made thus, For (-ation, -asian, -ason) Put A Dot (.) above the Top of the Last Letter. As (Translation, Compassion, Nation,) &c.

For (-ution, -usian, -uson) Put A Dot (.) below the bottom of the Last Letter. As (Contribution, Confusion,) &c.

For (-etion, -esion, -elon) Put two Dots (..) in the longer (E^v) place of the Last Letter. As (Discretion, Confession,) &c.

For (-ition, -ision, -ison) Put two Dots (..) in the longer (I^v) place of the Last Letter. As (Iteration, Commission,) &c.

For (-otion, -osion, -oson) Put two Dots (..) in the longer (O^v) place of the Last Letter. As (Promotion, Devotion,) &c.
N.B. When (-cian) or any other thing sounds like (-tion, -sion, -son) Then make (-tion, -sion, -son) instead thereof. As (Contraction, Fashion, Grecian, Physician, Gysken,) & (L 4.. L 4..) &c.

Other Examples (tion, Poet, suo, Leonis, &c. ue R le ue, &c.) of the Gen. Rule (from 9^v, 10^v, 11^v, 12^v, 13^v, 14^v, 15^v, 16^v, 17^v, 18^v, 19^v, 20^v, 21^v, 22^v, 23^v, 24^v, 25^v, 26^v, 27^v, 28^v, 29^v, 30^v, 31^v, 32^v, 33^v, 34^v, 35^v, 36^v, 37^v, 38^v, 39^v, 40^v, 41^v, 42^v, 43^v, 44^v, 45^v, 46^v, 47^v, 48^v, 49^v, 50^v, 51^v, 52^v, 53^v, 54^v, 55^v, 56^v, 57^v, 58^v, 59^v, 60^v, 61^v, 62^v, 63^v, 64^v, 65^v, 66^v, 67^v, 68^v, 69^v, 70^v, 71^v, 72^v, 73^v, 74^v, 75^v, 76^v, 77^v, 78^v, 79^v, 80^v, 81^v, 82^v, 83^v, 84^v, 85^v, 86^v, 87^v, 88^v, 89^v, 90^v, 91^v, 92^v, 93^v, 94^v, 95^v, 96^v, 97^v, 98^v, 99^v, 100^v, 101^v, 102^v, 103^v, 104^v, 105^v, 106^v, 107^v, 108^v, 109^v, 110^v, 111^v, 112^v, 113^v, 114^v, 115^v, 116^v, 117^v, 118^v, 119^v, 120^v, 121^v, 122^v, 123^v, 124^v, 125^v, 126^v, 127^v, 128^v, 129^v, 130^v, 131^v, 132^v, 133^v, 134^v, 135^v, 136^v, 137^v, 138^v, 139^v, 140^v, 141^v, 142^v, 143^v, 144^v, 145^v, 146^v, 147^v, 148^v, 149^v, 150^v, 151^v, 152^v, 153^v, 154^v, 155^v, 156^v, 157^v, 158^v, 159^v, 160^v, 161^v, 162^v, 163^v, 164^v, 165^v, 166^v, 167^v, 168^v, 169^v, 170^v, 171^v, 172^v, 173^v, 174^v, 175^v, 176^v, 177^v, 178^v, 179^v, 180^v, 181^v, 182^v, 183^v, 184^v, 185^v, 186^v, 187^v, 188^v, 189^v, 190^v, 191^v, 192^v, 193^v, 194^v, 195^v, 196^v, 197^v, 198^v, 199^v, 200^v, 201^v, 202^v, 203^v, 204^v, 205^v, 206^v, 207^v, 208^v, 209^v, 210^v, 211^v, 212^v, 213^v, 214^v, 215^v, 216^v, 217^v, 218^v, 219^v, 220^v, 221^v, 222^v, 223^v, 224^v, 225^v, 226^v, 227^v, 228^v, 229^v, 230^v, 231^v, 232^v, 233^v, 234^v, 235^v, 236^v, 237^v, 238^v, 239^v, 240^v, 241^v, 242^v, 243^v, 244^v, 245^v, 246^v, 247^v, 248^v, 249^v, 250^v, 251^v, 252^v, 253^v, 254^v, 255^v, 256^v, 257^v, 258^v, 259^v, 260^v, 261^v, 262^v, 263^v, 264^v, 265^v, 266^v, 267^v, 268^v, 269^v, 270^v, 271^v, 272^v, 273^v, 274^v, 275^v, 276^v, 277^v, 278^v, 279^v, 280^v, 281^v, 282^v, 283^v, 284^v, 285^v, 286^v, 287^v, 288^v, 289^v, 290^v, 291^v, 292^v, 293^v, 294^v, 295^v, 296^v, 297^v, 298^v, 299^v, 300^v, 301^v, 302^v, 303^v, 304^v, 305^v, 306^v, 307^v, 308^v, 309^v, 310^v, 311^v, 312^v, 313^v, 314^v, 315^v, 316^v, 317^v, 318^v, 319^v, 320^v, 321^v, 322^v, 323^v, 324^v, 325^v, 326^v, 327^v, 328^v, 329^v, 330^v, 331^v, 332^v, 333^v, 334^v, 335^v, 336^v, 337^v, 338^v, 339^v, 340^v, 341^v, 342^v, 343^v, 344^v, 345^v, 346^v, 347^v, 348^v, 349^v, 350^v, 351^v, 352^v, 353^v, 354^v, 355^v, 356^v, 357^v, 358^v, 359^v, 360^v, 361^v, 362^v, 363^v, 364^v, 365^v, 366^v, 367^v, 368^v, 369^v, 370^v, 371^v, 372^v, 373^v, 374^v, 375^v, 376^v, 377^v, 378^v, 379^v, 380^v, 381^v, 382^v, 383^v, 384^v, 385^v, 386^v, 387^v, 388^v, 389^v, 390^v, 391^v, 392^v, 393^v, 394^v, 395^v, 396^v, 397^v, 398^v, 399^v, 400^v, 401^v, 402^v, 403^v, 404^v, 405^v, 406^v, 407^v, 408^v, 409^v, 410^v, 411^v, 412^v, 413^v, 414^v, 415^v, 416^v, 417^v, 418^v, 419^v, 420^v, 421^v, 422^v, 423^v, 424^v, 425^v, 426^v, 427^v, 428^v, 429^v, 430^v, 431^v, 432^v, 433^v, 434^v, 435^v, 436^v, 437^v, 438^v, 439^v, 440^v, 441^v, 442^v, 443^v, 444^v, 445^v, 446^v, 447^v, 448^v, 449^v, 450^v, 451^v, 452^v, 453^v, 454^v, 455^v, 456^v, 457^v, 458^v, 459^v, 460^v, 461^v, 462^v, 463^v, 464^v, 465^v, 466^v, 467^v, 468^v, 469^v, 470^v, 471^v, 472^v, 473^v, 474^v, 475^v, 476^v, 477^v, 478^v, 479^v, 480^v, 481^v, 482^v, 483^v, 484^v, 485^v, 486^v, 487^v, 488^v, 489^v, 490^v, 491^v, 492^v, 493^v, 494^v, 495^v, 496^v, 497^v, 498^v, 499^v, 500^v, 501^v, 502^v, 503^v, 504^v, 505^v, 506^v, 507^v, 508^v, 509^v, 510^v, 511^v, 512^v, 513^v, 514^v, 515^v, 516^v, 517^v, 518^v, 519^v, 520^v, 521^v, 522^v, 523^v, 524^v, 525^v, 526^v, 527^v, 528^v, 529^v, 530^v, 531^v, 532^v, 533^v, 534^v, 535^v, 536^v, 537^v, 538^v, 539^v, 540^v, 541^v, 542^v, 543^v, 544^v, 545^v, 546^v, 547^v, 548^v, 549^v, 550^v, 551^v, 552^v, 553^v, 554^v, 555^v, 556^v, 557^v, 558^v, 559^v, 560^v, 561^v, 562^v, 563^v, 564^v, 565^v, 566^v, 567^v, 568^v, 569^v, 570^v, 571^v, 572^v, 573^v, 574^v, 575^v, 576^v, 577^v, 578^v, 579^v, 580^v, 581^v, 582^v, 583^v, 584^v, 585^v, 586^v, 587^v, 588^v, 589^v, 590^v, 591^v, 592^v, 593^v, 594^v, 595^v, 596^v, 597^v, 598^v, 599^v, 600^v, 601^v, 602^v, 603^v, 604^v, 605^v, 606^v, 607^v, 608^v, 609^v, 610^v, 611^v, 612^v, 613^v, 614^v, 615^v, 616^v, 617^v, 618^v, 619^v, 620^v, 621^v, 622^v, 623^v, 624^v, 625^v, 626^v, 627^v, 628^v, 629^v, 630^v, 631^v, 632^v, 633^v, 634^v, 635^v, 636^v, 637^v, 638^v, 639^v, 640^v, 641^v, 642^v, 643^v, 644^v, 645^v, 646^v, 647^v, 648^v, 649^v, 650^v, 651^v, 652^v, 653^v, 654^v, 655^v, 656^v, 657^v, 658^v, 659^v, 660^v, 661^v, 662^v, 663^v, 664^v, 665^v, 666^v, 667^v, 668^v, 669^v, 670^v, 671^v, 672^v, 673^v, 674^v, 675^v, 676^v, 677^v, 678^v, 679^v, 680^v, 681^v, 682^v, 683^v, 684^v, 685^v, 686^v, 687^v, 688^v, 689^v, 690^v, 691^v, 692^v, 693^v, 694^v, 695^v, 696^v, 697^v, 698^v, 699^v, 700^v, 701^v, 702^v, 703^v, 704^v, 705^v, 706^v, 707^v, 708^v, 709^v, 710^v, 711^v, 712^v, 713^v, 714^v, 715^v, 716^v, 717^v, 718^v, 719^v, 720^v, 721^v, 722^v, 723^v, 724^v, 725^v, 726^v, 727^v, 728^v, 729^v, 730^v, 731^v, 732^v, 733^v, 734^v, 735^v, 736^v, 737^v, 738^v, 739^v, 740^v, 741^v, 742^v, 743^v, 744^v, 745^v, 746^v, 747^v, 748^v, 749^v, 750^v, 751^v, 752^v, 753^v, 754^v, 755^v, 756^v, 757^v, 758^v, 759^v, 760^v, 761^v, 762^v, 763^v, 764^v, 765^v, 766^v, 767^v, 768^v, 769^v, 770^v, 771^v, 772^v, 773^v, 774^v, 775^v, 776^v, 777^v, 778^v, 779^v, 780^v, 781^v, 782^v, 783^v, 784^v, 785^v, 786^v, 787^v, 788^v, 789^v, 790^v, 791^v, 792^v, 793^v, 794^v, 795^v, 796^v, 797^v, 798^v, 799^v, 800^v, 801^v, 802^v, 803^v, 804^v, 805^v, 806^v, 807^v, 808^v, 809^v, 810^v, 811^v, 812^v, 813^v, 814^v, 815^v, 816^v, 817^v, 818^v, 819^v, 820^v, 821^v, 822^v, 823^v, 824^v, 825^v, 826^v, 827^v, 828^v, 829^v, 830^v, 831^v, 832^v, 833^v, 834^v, 835^v, 836^v, 837^v, 838^v, 839^v, 840^v, 841^v, 842^v, 843^v, 844^v, 845^v, 846^v, 847^v, 848^v, 849^v, 850^v, 851^v, 852^v, 853^v, 854^v, 855^v, 856^v, 857^v, 858^v, 859^v, 860^v, 861^v, 862^v, 863^v, 864^v, 865^v, 866^v, 867^v, 868^v, 869^v, 870^v, 871^v, 872^v, 873^v, 874^v, 875^v, 876^v, 877^v, 878^v, 879^v, 880^v, 881^v, 882^v, 883^v, 884^v, 885^v, 886^v, 887^v, 888^v, 889^v, 890^v, 891^v, 892^v, 893^v, 894^v, 895^v, 896^v, 897^v, 898^v, 899^v, 900^v, 901^v, 902^v, 903^v, 904^v, 905^v, 906^v, 907^v, 908^v, 909^v, 910^v, 911^v, 912^v, 913^v, 914^v, 915^v, 916^v, 917^v, 918^v, 919^v, 920^v, 921^v, 922^v, 923^v, 924^v, 925^v, 926^v, 927^v, 928^v, 929^v, 930^v, 931^v, 932^v, 933^v, 934^v, 935^v, 936^v, 937^v, 938^v, 939^v, 940^v, 941^v, 942^v, 943^v, 944^v, 945^v, 946^v, 947^v, 948^v, 949^v, 950^v, 951^v, 952^v, 953^v, 954^v, 955^v, 956^v, 957^v, 958^v, 959^v, 960^v, 961^v, 962^v, 963^v, 964^v, 965^v, 966^v, 967^v, 968^v, 969^v, 970^v, 971^v, 972^v, 973^v, 974^v, 975^v, 976^v, 977^v, 978^v, 979^v, 980^v, 981^v, 982^v, 983^v, 984^v, 985^v, 986^v, 987^v, 988^v, 989^v, 990^v, 991^v, 992^v, 993^v, 994^v, 995^v, 996^v, 997^v, 998^v, 999^v, 1000^v

Other Examples (tion, Poet, suo, Leonis, &c. ue R le ue, &c.) of the Gen. Rule (from 9^v, 10^v, 11^v, 12^v, 13^v, 14^v, 15^v, 16^v, 17^v, 18^v, 19^v, 20^v, 21^v, 22^v, 23^v, 24^v, 25^v, 26^v, 27^v, 28^v, 29^v, 30^v, 31^v, 32^v, 33^v, 34^v, 35^v, 36^v, 37^v, 38^v, 39^v, 40^v, 41^v, 42^v, 43^v, 44^v, 45^v, 46^v, 47^v, 48^v, 49^v, 50^v, 51^v, 52^v, 53^v, 54^v, 55^v, 56^v, 57^v, 58^v, 59^v, 60^v, 61^v, 62^v, 63^v, 64^v, 65^v, 66^v, 67^v, 68^v, 69^v, 70^v, 71^v, 72^v, 73^v, 74^v, 75^v, 76^v, 77^v, 78^v, 79^v, 80^v, 81^v, 82^v, 83^v, 84^v, 85^v, 86^v, 87^v, 88^v, 89^v, 90^v, 91^v, 92^v, 93^v, 94^v, 95^v, 96^v, 97^v, 98^v, 99^v, 100^v, 101^v, 102^v, 103^v, 104^v, 105^v, 106^v, 107^v, 108^v, 109^v, 110^v, 111^v, 112^v, 113^v, 114^v, 115^v, 116



*This curious Art will teach you to take down,
The great Affairs of Government and Crown.*

Directions For Writing SHORT-HAND, CONTAINING A General Rule;

WHEREBY

Any Person may write Foreign Languages, whether Latin, French, &c. if they can but read them. In short, whatever can be writ in the Common Round Hand, may be also written in Short Hand by this General Rule.

Together with some Particular
Shortning and Joining RULES,
FITTED

To the English Tongue, whereby can be joind in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, six, Seven, or more Words together in one, without taking of the Pen, in the Trinkling of an Eye; and that by the SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.

NEVER BEFORE INVENTED.

Frustra fit per plura, quod fieri potest per pauciora. Philosoph. Sent.



Directions for Writing Short-hand.

HAVING learned the first six Lessons, with the five significations, and Places of the five vowels; It follows next in order to give Directions for writing Short-hand, for which observe these Two things; First Directions How to Shorten your Words in your own mind; Secondly, Directions for Writing of them when shortened.

First, Shorten your word in your own mind, by throwing away all Silent & Superfluous Letters that are not sounded. To help you thereto, Observe the following particulars.

The Jst, and principal one is this. When Two, or three Vowels come together in any English word; Then one of the five (a, e, i, o, u,) will sound the Word, so as that you may at the first pronouncing tell what it is, It being your own Native Language. Example (Beauty) may be sounded by (Buty,) (Good) by (gud,) (Paul) by (pal,) (fruit) by (frut,) &c.

2^{dly} When two Consonants of one name come together in a Word, as (dd, gg, ll, mm, pp,) &c. Then one of them will sound the Word, & so you must throw away the other. Example, (Command) may be sounded by (Comand,) and (Supplement) by (Supplement,) &c.

3^{dly} (e) At the end of Words, not sounded, may be left out. As (Save, Starve,) may be sounded by (Sav, Starv,) for if you were to pronounce the (e,) Then these Words Would read (Sa-ve, Star-ve,) being two Syllables; Which you know they do not so read. And so of all the rest that end with silent (e.)

4^{thly} Many times Syllables, or Words, beginning with (h,) may be sounded without the (h,) As, (Honour,) may be sounded by (onour,) &c. (h) not being properly A Letter.

5^{thly}

Directions for writing Short-hand

5^{thly}, (ck) may be sounded by (k) As (Rock, Stock, Black,) may be sounded by (Rok, Stok, Blak) &c.

6^{thly} (ct) may be sounded by (k) As (Act) by (Ak) &c.

7^{thly}, (dg, dge,) may be sounded by (g,) As, (Knowledge) by (Knowleg) &c.

8^{thly}, syllables, or Words, beginning with (kn) may be sounded by (n). As (Knock) by (nock) &c.

9^{thly} (n) having A vowel before it, may be sounded by one of the 5 vowels, As (Law, blow, flow, son, grow, Crown) may be sounded by (a, o, u, i, e) &c.

10^{thly} (nr) beginning A syllable or word, may be sounded by (r) As (nrw, wrong,) by (rit, rong,) &c.

11^{thly} (gh) is not pronounced in many words, & Consequ-
ently may be left out, As (Daughter, right, light, sight, might,
fighting) may be sounded by (Dater, ryt, light, Sigt, myt,
fytting,) &c. And sometimes (gh) may be sounded by (f)
As (Laugh) by (Laf) &c. And often times (in North Britain)
(gh) may be sounded by (h) or (ch) As (Sigh) by (Sih) or (Sich)

12^{thly} (ph) may be sounded by (f) As (physick, pharisee
Pharagh Joseph) By (fisik, farisi, faro, Josef) &c.

13^{thly} Words of more syllables than one, Ending in
(ar, ir, or, ur, our,) may be sounded by y Termination (er)
As (Labour) by (Laber) &c.

14^{thly} Words of more syllables than one, Ending in
(al, el, il, ol, ul,) may be sounded by (el) or (le) And then
thron away the (e) because it is not pronounced, As
(Pistol) may be sounded by (Pistel) or (Pistle) &c.

15^{thly} Words ending in (ous) or (ious,) may be sounded
by (us,) As (Religious) by (Religius,) &c.

16^{thly} Sometimes (z) may be sounded by (s) As
(Baptized) by (Baptifed) &c.

17^{thly} (sh) at the end of A Word may be sounded by
(s) As Bush, blackish) by (Bus, blakis,) &c.

18 Sometimes (b) after (m) is not pronounced, & Conse-
quently may be left out, As Dumb, Tomb,) &c. The same
may be said of (b) before (t) As (Doubt) &c.

And so thron away all other Silent & Superfluous
Letters.

Directions &c. General Rule.

Letters, that are not sounded, or pronounced. Thus you see By this Art, Words are not written according to true Orthography, or exact Spelling, but only according to their shortest & most natural sound. Though indeed, When you Copy over any foreign Language, out of A Book, which you do not understand, You must spell it according to the Book, Because you are not sure but every Letter of the Word is sounded, & consequently must be written. Yea, If you please, you may write your own native Language exactly as it is Spelled, though you know the Words thereon to sound shorter. But then, thus to write Words of your own native Language is not only needless, but tedious, yea, Rediculous, & foolish, & Contrary to the Design of all Short-writing, which is to write Words, according to their shortest and most natural sound, so as but to be understood.

Secondly, Having thus shortened your Word in your own mind, Observe (for writing it) the following

General Rule.

Your Word must either begin with A vowel, or with A Single, Double, or triple Consonant, or with A ~ Prepositon, or Termination; Therefore write which of these your Word begins with, & never lift the pen, till you come to A vowel. And then lift the pen thereat, and write what follows in the said vowels place, & if nothing follow, but that your Word end with y said vowel, Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (.) in the same vowels place. And so go on, though your Word were never so long: By never lifting off y pen, till you come to A vowel, and then lift the pen thereat & put what follows in the same vowels place. And if nothing follow, but that your Word end with the said vowel, Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (.) in the same vowels place. As hath been said. Example,
 O_g, a_g, o_g, o_{gu}, o_{ga}, ogast, ogesta, ogestard, ogestardu,
 e₄ e₄. e₄. e₄ - e₄ j. e₄. e₄n e₄n. End

Directions &c. General Rule.

Bad, badu, badum, blud, bluda, blast, skro, shron,
split, stra, strand, stranda, strandast, stranduston,
comand, comandi, comandast, commanding, comandaing,
comander, comandment, comandument, Testimony, -es,
prepare, -ing, -ed, -er, -ation, become, -ing, servil, -istude
contempt, Temple, tempestuous, discount, countenance
preserve, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -ation, preservation, &c.)

See the 1st chap: of John's Gospel all written by this
General Rule.

So you see by this General Rule, That you can write
any Word whatsoever, Whether Long, or short, of whatever
Language, be the Word sense, or Nonsense.

Only Remember, When A Word ends with (s,) the sign
of the plural number, and A Consonant goes before the
said (s,) Then lift the pen at the (s,) and put A dot (•)
behind the said Last Consonant instead of the said (s,)
Making the dot (•) last. Example,

(Rams, rays, rolls, pots, Lands, Comands, Demands, &c.)

And because A dot (•) cannot be put behind the Con-
sonant (n —) or the Terminations (— —) so as to be
plainly understood in regard they want A back; therefore
put A dot (•) exactly underneath them at the Left hand.

Thus. (stons, bons, songs, lungs, doings, longings) &c.

You See that this dot (•) is not in the vowel (u) place,
for you know its place is thus (— — —)

But if your Word end with (s) and A vowel go before
the said (s,) Then observe your General Rule By lifting
your pen at the said vowel, & putting the (s) in its place
Example,

Directions &c. General Rule.

Example, (*Glofs, gloz, Los, Lofes, Law, Lar, beauties,*)

Except, when your Word ends with (-ncs) Then make it thus (-c) and not (-cs) Because (-c) stands for (nce)

Example, (*Dunces* $\overset{2}{\text{c}}$ &c.)

Observe, the Letter (c) sounds sometimes like (k) and sometimes like (s) As (*Crown, krown, Cloy, kloy, &c.*) Proceed, proceed, &c.) Therefore, when (c) sounds like (k) Then make (k) always instead thereof. Example, (*Club, crown, crun, Scal, Scruple, rescue, rescu; discus*) &c.

Excepting always, When that (c) which sounds like (k) begins A Word, & A vowel comes immediately after (c)

In that case write (c) Because (c) is sooner made than (k)

Example, (*Cast, cost, cat, cut, -ing, cap, cup, coach, custom,*)

But when (c) sounds like (s) Then write always (s) instead thereof. Example, (*Century, proceed, precinct, precink, &c.*)

Except When (-nce) comes, Then make (nc-c) & not (ns-c)

Example, (*Advance, Insolence, convince, -ing, -ed, &c.*)

Observe, All this Writing by the General Rule, is only Long Short-hand (As I may call it) & does not deserve the Name of Short-hand, & is only the Method, by which we write Foreign Languages which we do not understand, with uncommon Names of Places, Surnames of Men, &c. But how to write the English Tongue, Three times shorter, speedier, & plainer, shall be shewn you afterwards. —

But before you meddle with the following Shortning & Joining Rules, Moods, Tenses, Particles, &c. It is most proper, & absolutely necessary, that you write the 1st & 2^d Chap. of John's Gospel distinctly from your Bible by the foregoing General Rule, & be able to read them perfectly when done, In order to make you understand if Places of the

(Directions &c. J.st & 2^d. Shortning Rules.)

the 5 vowels (a, e, i, o, u) and to exercise your Prepositions, & Terminations, when you meet with any of them; & to make you the more perfect, & exact, in remembering the significations of the Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, &c. Which contain or make up, at least the Third part of any English book. — see ob.

PARTICULAR RULES
For making Words **SHORTER**
than can be done by the foregoing
General Rule.

1.^d Shortning Rule.

When Two Consonants of one name come together, with one of the five vowels (a, e, i, o, u) between them, Whether in the beginning, middle, or end of Words: — Then write that Consonant as big again, instead of them both, & the vowel between them. As if these following, (mam, lem, gig, dod, suf, &c) were to come in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words,

\ \ \ \ \ | Then write them as in the margin, so that A Large (m \) will stand for either (mam, mem, mim, mom, or mum,) Which the Sense will immediately discover, And so of all the rest of the Consonants, as well as (m \) Example.

(Memory, mortgage, -ing, property, resist, renounce, parallel &c.)

Not (r. \ \ \ \ \ r.) &c. As you know is done by the general Rule.

2.^d Shortning Rule.

You know (b, d, g, k, p, t,) do sound (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) Therefore (\ \ \ \ \ p) will read (b, d, g, k, p, t,) Or otherwise (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) Which the sense will discover.

Again

Directions &c. 2^d Shortning Rule.

Again you know (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) do sound (f, l, em, en, er, es, ex). And therefore (l, u, v, - r, i, o) will read (f, l, m, n, r, s, x). Or otherwise (of, el, em, en, er, es, ex) which the Sense will likewise immediatly discover; so that you see there are 13 of the principal Letters of the Alphabet To wit (b, d, g, k, p, t) (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) that contain the sound of (e). The first 6, containing the sound of (e) after them & y last 7 containing the sound of (e) before them. As to the first 6, To wit, (b, d, g, k, p, t) Observe If (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) come in the beginning or middle of Words, then throw away the (e) & join what follows to the said (b, d, g, k, p, t.) Because each of these 6 Letters contains y sound of the vowel (e) after them. Example (Be, den, get, - ing, kettle, pedant, tender, compel,

$\overset{4}{b} \overset{2}{e} \overset{4}{d} \overset{4}{g} \overset{2}{k} \overset{2}{p} \overset{2}{t}$

Rebekah, redeem, - ing, - ed, respect, condemn, condem &c.)

But if (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) end your word, Then observe your General Rule, by lifting the pen at the said vowel (e) & putting A dot (.) in its place; though indeed I don't know of 6 English Words that end with (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) having the (e) sounded or pronounced. But there are very many words in the Latin, & other Tongues, that thus end, & have the (e) sounded, which must be likewise writ by your General Rule, by putting A dot (.) in the vowel (e^s) place.

Again As to the last 7 To wit (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) Observe If (f, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the beginning of Words, Then throw away the (e). Because each of these 7 Letters Contains the sound of (e) before them. Example, (Effusion, elder, ember, ending, eruption, escape, exact, &c.)

$\overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{f} \overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{m} \overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{n} \overset{2}{r} \overset{2}{s} \overset{2}{x}$

And if (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the middle, or End of Words, Then throw away the (e) likewise & joyn the said (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) to whatever goes before them. Because each of these 7 contains the sound of (e) before them. Example, (Lift, melt, compel, gem, resemble, resemble, mend, Lend, - ing.)

$\overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{f} \overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{m} \overset{2}{e} \overset{2}{n} \overset{2}{r} \overset{2}{s} \overset{2}{x}$

Example, (Learn, Learn, &c.) (lest, &c.) (best, &c.) (See, &c.) &c. Yea,

Directions &c. 2^d. Shortning Rule.

Yea, By this 2^d Rule, Whenever (a, y, o, u) comes in any Word, immediately after the first 6, or before 6 last, Yet if you can pronounce, or sound that word by (e) instead of (a, y, o, u,) so as only to be understood, Then join these 13 Letters, without lifting off the pen, as was before directed. Example, (Reproariate) may be sounded very well by (reprobate,) And so may be writ thus, (rɔt) Not thus (rɔt-e) And so of these following —

a	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Salvation} \\ \text{Selvation} \end{array} \right\}$	lɪv	not lʊv	o	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Consolation} \\ \text{Conselation} \end{array} \right\}$	ɔv	not ɔv
	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{blame} \\ \text{bleme} \end{array} \right\}$	blɛm	not bɛm		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Desolation} \\ \text{Deselation} \end{array} \right\}$	desɔlətʃn	not desɛlətʃn
i	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Conspiring} \\ \text{Conspiring} \end{array} \right\}$	kɔnspɪrɪŋ	not kɔnspɪrɪŋ	u	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Consult} \\ \text{Conselt} \end{array} \right\}$	kɔnsʌlt	not kɔnsɛlt
r	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Stant} \\ \text{Stent} \end{array} \right\}$	stænt	not stɛnt		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Contribute} \\ \text{Contributer} \end{array} \right\}$	kɔntribju:t	not kɔntribyut

But if (a, y, o, u,) cannot be sounded by (e), so as to be understood by the pronunciation, (As you will often find in Words of one Syllable,) Then observe your General Rule, As (Sum, Loan, Null, &c.) To be sure can never be sounded by (Sem, Len, Dell,) so as to be understood by the pronunciation, Therefore write them thus, (sʌm) (lən) (nʌl)

According to your General Rule: And indeed, When I say (a, y, o, u,) may be sometimes changed into (e,) I mean chiefly of Long Words, at least of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more Syllables; for an (e) writ instead of an (a, y, o, or, u,) in A Long word, can never mar the reading of that Word, As (Confelation) for (Confelation,) For we oftensee that bad spellers, Not only put one Letter for another, But also sometimes leave out Letters in A Long word, And yet that Word can be read by the very Sound, & especially by the Sense and Connexion.

Observe, Do not mistake, by thinking that every (b, d, g, k, p, t,) or every (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) must be joined, As for Example, (Set) must be writ thus, (sɛt) and not joined, And if reason is plain because (s) doth not sound (Se) but (es,) Neither doth (t) sound (te) but (ts,) And so (meddle, seek, led, fed,) &c (for the same reason) must be writ thus, (mɛdɻl, sɛk, lɛd, fɛd,)

For

Directions &c. 3^d. Shortning Rule.

for neither of the Consonants going before or after the (e) sound the (e) But it is only that (b, d, g, k, p, t) which must be joined that hath (e) going after them; & that (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) which have (e) going before them. As I said before.—

Perhaps you may think that the (ed) in (Led & fed) ought to be made by (d) joined. Because the Termination (-ed) is made by (d) joined. But then consider that the (ed) in (Led fed) is not A Termination for when (ed) is A Termination it hath always A Compleat Word, or at least A syllable going before (-ed). As (Compel, -ed,) (blame, -ed,) (Look, ed,) (Wicked, wicked.)

But (Led, fed,) have neither.

Be sure to get the first 6, & the last 7 Letters separately & distinctly by heart; that so you may remember them when ever you have occasion to throw away the (e) which will be almost in every Word.—

This 2^d. Rule hath A great tendency to quick & speedy writing. Because it will prevent A great many Listings off of your pen; The same may be said of the foregoing First Shortning Rule. Besides both these Rules may be apply'd to any Foreign Language, as Latin, French, &c. as well as the English. If you have but the least knowledge of these Tongues, or Languages.—

3^d. Shortning Rule.

You know the Words following are called Persons To wit,
 J. thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they,
 1st 2^d 3^d 1st 2^d 3^d

Therefore, Observe that the Word (called the verb) belonging to the Second Person (thou) hath always {st } added to it. Also observe that the said Word or verb belonging to the Third Person (he, she, it) hath always {th } added to it more than all the rest of the Persons.—
 (J, we, ye, they.)

Example

Directions &c 3^d. Shortning Rule.

Example

- 1st J speak the Truth.
 2^d. thou { speak'st } the Truth.
 he { speaketh } the Truth.
 speaks...
 3^d. she { speaketh } the Truth.
 speaks...
 it { speaketh } the Truth.
 speaks...

- 1st We Speak the Truth.
 2^d. Ye Speak the Truth.
 3^d. They Speak the Truth

Therefore, Leave out the
 (st, est), (th, eth, s,) and write
 them all alike, Thus.

I Speak the Truth 1 s 1 t
 thou Speak the Truth 8 s 1 t
 he Speak the Truth 9 s 1 t
 she Speak the Truth 9 s 1 t
 it Speak the Truth 1 s 1 t
 we Speak the Truth 1 s 1 t
 ye Speak the Truth 8 s 1 t
 they Speak the Truth 1 s 1 t
 For, the sense will instantly
 force you, when you come to
 read what you have written
 to pronounce of (st, est), (th, eth, s,)

Because,

Thou speak the Truth.

he }
 she } speak the Truth.
 it }
 are Nonsense.

Observe, Whether (thou)
 (he she it,) go before, or after
 the Word (or verb) It is the
 same thing still throw away
 the (st, est), (th, eth, s,) As,
 speak'st } thou the Truth.
 speakest }
 speak'th }
 Speakesth } he the Truth.
 Speaks }

Also Observe, Whether
 (thou he she it,) or some other
 Word Signifying them, As,
 (Who, which, that, John, &c.)
 go before or after the Word
 (or verb,) It is the same thing
 still throw away the (st, est),
 (th, eth, s,) Example.

I speak to you James that
 despisest all Instruction.

Write only (despise).
 Who wanteth victuals?
 A Lyar delights in Lying.
 James Seeketh Riches.
 The Cat catcheth Mice &c.

Write only
 (Want, delight, seek, catch.)
 For (As I said before) The
 sense will instantly force
 you to pronounce the
 (st, est), (th, eth, s,)

You will have occasion
 for using this 3^d. Shortning
 Rule, almost once, or twice
 in every Sentence.
 N. B. By no means throw
 away the (-ing, -ed, -er,)

at

Directions &c. 4th. Shortning Rule.

at the end of the said Words (or verbs) But only the
(st. est.) (th. eth. s.) As (Plot, -ing, -ed, -er, -est, -eth, -s.)
must be writ thus (C, C, C, C, C, C) &c

For the sake of the unlearned I thought proper to add
these few Lines following.

Do not mistake by thinking that every (st. est.) that
ends words is thrown away, for (Rest, best, dust, lust, &c)
are written thus (N S) (U) &c

But it is only the (th. eth. s.) of that Word (called the verb),
which hath (thou,) or something that Signifies (Thou,
going before or after it, As I said before.

Neither mistake by thinking that every (th. eth. s.)
that ends words is thrown away, For (Faith, death, loss, &c)
are written thus (L) (D) (V) &c

But it is only the (th. eth. s.) of that Word (called the verb)
which hath (he, she, it,) or Something that Signifie-
them going before or after it, As was said before. —

4th. Shortning Rule.

Observe (-ly) at the end of A Word, having A Con-
sonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (·)
in the vowel (y.s) place of the Said Consonant Example
(Gladly, fitly, meekly, Justly, weakly, Wisely, nrisly, &c)
(4) (1) (1) (7) (7) (8)

So that this dot (·) in the vowel (y.s) place, will either
read (-y) or (-ly) Which the Sense will instantly discover.
As (4) (1) will either read (Glad) or (Gladly) & so of y rest.

But if (-ly) end your Word, & A vowel go before it;
Then throw away the (-ly) & put A dot (·) in the said
vowels place instead of the vowel and (-ly) Example.
(Day, -ly, slow, -ly, due, -ly, sly, -ly, through, -ly, north, -ly, &c)

N. B. That the Word Which thus ends with (-ly) With
the former part of that Word without the (-ly) must be
two Compleat English Words, of the same Signification.
As (meek, -ly, 1) (1) (sly, -ly, 1) (speedy, speedily, 1) (1)
But

Directions &c. 5th Shortning Rule.

But if otherwise, then observe your foregoing General & particular Shortning Rules. Example.

(M^r. Bodly, M^r. Bedly, Belly, Bely, Bully, Silly, &c.)

Observe, As to the last part of this 4th Rule, The sense & connexion will immediately distinguish & discover, Whether (S. U.) stands for (Due, or Duely, Slow, or Slowly) & so of all the rest.

This 4th Rule will shorten A great number of Words in the English tongue, There being above Five Thousand Words in that Tongue, called Adjectives - And there are scarce any of them, but what will admit or allow of (-ly) to be added to them in the Positive Degree As (Weak-ly, poor-ly, hard-ly, wicked-ly, &c.) Observe, These Words thus ending in (-ly) are called by the Learned Adverbs, though indeed there are A great many Words in the English Tongue ending in (-ly) besides Adverbs, Which must be also writ by this 4th Rule.

5th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) having A Consonant going before them, Then make the said Consonant as big again instead of the said Consonant & (-ful) And then put A dot (•) in the vowel (y's) place of the said big Consonant, for (-fully,) And then joyn (s) to the said big Consonant for (-fulness) Example, - (Shame-ful, fully-fulness) (Doubt-ful, fully-fulness)

(Bashful, fully-fulness) (Right-ful, fully-fulness, &c.)

So that this big Consonant (m) in the first Example (shameful) will read either (mam, mem, min, mom, mum, according to the first Shortning Rule; or otherwise it will read (-msful) according to this 5th Shortning Rule. One of these two it must read, which y Sense will instantly discover. And so of all the rest of the big Consonants only

Directions &c. 6th. Shortning Rule.

Only with this Difference, To wit, When this big Consonant (m \) Stands for (-mf-ful) It is always at the End of A Word: But it can stand for (mam, mem, mim, mom, mum,) either in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words: The same may be said of all the rest of the big Consonants as well as (m \). You will see further Examples of this 5th Rule, in your Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words; where you will find that whatever your Shortned Words end with, except it ends with A dot (•) When (-ful) is added to it, Then that (-ful) is made by making the Last Letter of y said Shortned word as big again, and consequently (-fully,) is made by putting A Dot (•) in the (y') place of the said big Letter, & (-fulness) by joyning (s) to the same big Letter. Example, (Mercy, ful, fully, fulness,) (Faith, ful, fully, fulness,) (Sloth, ful, fully, fulness,) (Forget, ful, fully, fulness, &c.)
 But if your Word end with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) and A vowel goes before them, Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (L L L) in the said vowels place, Example, (Joy, ful, fully, fulness,) &c.

This Rule will shorten above Six hundred Words in the English Tongue; for A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-ful) And then there are scarce any of them that so end, but what will admit or allow of (-ly,) & (-ness) to be joined to the said (-ful,) As, (Graceful, fully, fulness,) (Doleful, fully, fulness,) &c.

6th. Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-less, -lessly, -lessness,) having A Consonant going before them, Then joyn (-l l b) to the said Consonant instead of the said (-less, -lessly, -lessness,) Example.

Need,

Directions &c. 6th. Shortning Rule.

(Need; needless; lessly; lessness.) (Boundless. &c.)

So that this () joined at the end of A Word will either read (-es) according to the Second Shortning Rule Because () sounds (-es) or otherwise it will read (-less) according to this Sixth shortning Rule. One of these two it must read, which the sense will instantly discover. So that () must either read (Need-es,) or (needless) (Bound-es) or (Boundless) And so of all the rest. They can never read (Needs, Bounds,) Because (s) at the end of A Word (the sign of the plural number) having A Consonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (•) behind the said Consonant As you may see by y^t latter part of your General Rule. Whereby (Needs, Bounds,) must be writ thus (→ < →) Now if (-less) made by () joined, be plain (As I have shoun above) Then (-lessly, lessness,) made by () are no less plain.

Observe, If any Word end with (-lies) having A Consonant going before it. Then throw away the (i) and it will read (-les) which hath the same sound with (-less) And therefore may be written accordingly by this 6th Rule. Example, (Families) Shortned (Familes) is writ thus ()

You will see more Examples of this Sixth Rule in your Table of Shortned Words.

But if your Word end with (-less-lessly-lessness) & A vowel go before them. Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (e. e. e) in the said vowels place; Example, (Lawless,) shortned (Laleess) is writ thus ()

This Rule will shorten above Five hundred Words in the English tongue. For A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-less). And these (for the most part) will admit or allow of (-ly) & (-ness) to be joined to the said (-less,) Besides These Words that end with (-ful, fully, -fulness,) in the 5th Shortning Rule will (for the most part) admit of (less, -lessly, -lessness) to be joined to them, as well as (-ful. &c.) As,

Faith.

Directions &c. 7th & 8th Shortning Rules.

(Faith-ful,-less,) (Shame-ful,-less,) (Need-ful,-less,) &c.

Observe, the foregoing Six are more frequently made use of, than all the Rest of the following Shortning Rules.

7th Shortning Rule.

But if (*Through* or *Thorow*) do not belong to your following Word; Or if they end your Sentence, then observe your foregoing General Rule by writing (f.) instead thereof. As, (*He thrust him through with Daggers* 9 f. v. f. o. 2. 1.) (*The Water did not run thorow /* 7t) — r. & f. &c
Observe every Word will admit of (1) to be drawn.

Observe, every Word will admit of (/) to be drawn through it Except (M .) Which is only A Dot (•). See Obs:

8th. Shortning Rule.

**For (over) Whether it be A Word itself, or the beginning
of another Word, Draw A Line thus (—) over whatever
follows the said (Over) Writing first the Word, and then
drawing (—) over it, Example,**

(Over all the Earth)(Look over him)(Over the Brook)

(Overcome-ing) (Overlook-ing-ed) (Overtake) (over-much)

But if (over) do not belong to the following Word, or if it end your Sentence Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing (t) instead thereof As,
(He come over & then spoke) (They took, shin & came over it)

969 - L & N F I R P - 99

See Observ:

Directions &c. 9th. 10th. & 11th. Shortning Rules.

9th. Shortning Rule.

When one, two, or more Words, or sentences, are immediately repeated; Then draw A Line thus (—) under them, for every such Repetition; Drawing the Line last; Example (Saul, Saul, why &c. I O. E) (Holy, Holy, Holy Lord God Almighty h u y u, Rev. 4.8.) (They cried out crucify him, crucify him, s. m. v. r. \) (Or what shall I do? What shall I do? e o l b i.) &c.

10th. Shortning Rule.

When two Words of A Contrary signification come together with A Word or two between them; Then write the first Contrary Word and afterwards Draw A Line through the middle of it thus (—) instead of the other Contrary Word, and that which goes between them. Example, (Life and Death) (Light or Darkness) (Sons nor Daughters J + 4 — T) (from darkness to Light) (To run to & fro) (Both high & Low, Rich & poor) (up & down) (Back & fore) (From the East to y West, Both the Just and the unjust) (Neither the Rich nor y Poor, < o / J 9 L + f / T &c.)

11th. Shortning Rule.

When two Words of One Name come together, with A Word or two between them; Then write the first of them, as big again, instead of the Other, and that which goes between them. Example, (The savour of Life unto Life) (The savour of death unto death, / I v e J — / I v e d) (Line upon Line) (Precept upon Precept U — L) (Here A Little, & there A Little r \ U)

From

(Directions &c. 12th & 13th Shortning Rules.)

(From Glory to Glory \sqcup) (From time to time \sqsubset)
 (from place to place \sqcap) (from City to City \sqcap)
 (from day to day \sqcap) (The Heaven of Heavens \sqcap)
 (vanity of vanities $\sqrt{\square}$) (from everlasting to everlasting
 thou art God δ & \wedge \wedge) &c.

See your Table of Shortned Words for Precept &c. —

12th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-est,) the Sign of the Superlative Degree, having A Consonant going before the said (-est,) Then joyn (/ t) to the said Consonant instead thereof. Example,

(Meekest, boldest, weakest, blackest, vilest, &c.

\sqcap \sqcup \sqcap \sqcup \sqcap $\vee\vee$

So that this (/) joyned at the end of A Word will either read (t) or (-est,) Which the sense will instantly discover, Or, if you please, you may joyn (/) to the said Consonant, instead of (-est,) And indeed it will be sometimes necessary so to do. As (Leanest \sqcap) That is to say (every Lean) &c.

You know that (st.-est) the sign of the 2^d Person, (Thou) is wholly thrown away by your 3^d Shortning Rule. As for (Thou speakest the Truth) we write (Thou speak the Truth) You may know the (-est) in this Rule, from the (-est) in the 3^d Rule, by reason the (-est) in this Rule, is A Sign of one of the three Comparisons; As, (Meek, meeker, meekest) (Bold, bolder, boldest) &c.

But if your Word end with (-est) the sign of y Superlative Degree, and A vowel go before the said (-est,) Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (/) in y said vowel's place; As (slowest) shortned (sloest \sqcup) &c.

13th Shortning Rule.

For (-kind) at the end of any Word, make ($\cap k$) through the middle of the last Letter, or Letters, that go before (-kind) Writing the (\cap) last; Example, (bird-kind

Directions &c. 14th & 15th Shortning Rules.

(Bird-kind < 15) (Male-kind & 18c)
But (Man-kind, Woman-kind) are shortned thus (& 15)

14th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ward) Then joyn (> n) thereto instead of (-ward) Example.

(South-ward, Home-ward, Reward, ing, ed, er, &c.)

You will see more Examples of (-ward) among the Particles &c. As (Upward &) &c.

So that this (> n) at the end of A Word, will either read (ward) by this 14th Shortning Rule, Or otherwise It will read (Woman or Women) by one of your following Joining Rules, Which the Sense will instantly discover. It can never read (n). Because Words ending with (n) have always A vowel going before the said (n). And both that vowel & (n) can be sounded by one of the Five vowels. As (Lan, Den, fion, &c.) may be sounded by (La, du, fo,). And so may be writ thus (u. d. l.) &c.

15th Shortning Rule.

When (Forth) comes after any verb, ending with A consonant, Then joyn (o th) to the said verb, Instead of (Forth) Example,

(Hold forth, Set forth, shining forth, shined forth &c.)

But if (Forth) come after any verb ending with A vowel, Then write (o th) in the said vowels place, instead of the said (Forth) Example.

(Go forth & o) (when forth & o) (fly forth & o)

So that this (& o) joyned, or disjoyned at the end of a verb, will either read (-th) or (forth) which the sense will instantly discover: It can never read (-eth) that sign of the Third Person, For you know, that the (-eth) there, is wholly thrown away by your Third Shortning Rule.

Directions &c. 16.th 17.th & 18.th Shortning Rules.

Rule. Therefore the above Examples (2 8 4. n. &c.) can never read (Holdeth, setteth, goeth, sheweth) For by the said Third Shortning Rule; you must only write (hold, Set, go, shew.) Thus, (2 1, 4. n.) &c.

16th Shortning Rule.

When (Up, or Down) come after any Verb Ending with A Consonant, Then joyn (P, S, —) to the said verb instead of them Example.

(Sit up, Sit down, Come up, Come down, brought up) &c.
('p. 's. up or)

But if your verb end with A vowel, then put (p) - in the said vowel's place, Example,

(Fly up, fly down, go up, go down, throw up, throw down);

17th. Shortning Rule.

When (Out) comes after any verb, ending with A Consonant, Then put (/ E) in the vowel ('u') place of the said Consonant, instead of (out.) Example,

(Brought.out, Set.out, Went.out, come.out, find.out,) &c.)

**But if your verb end with A vowel, Then put (✓)
in the said vowels place as (Fly out, ✓)(Go out, ✓) &c.**

18th. Shortning Rule.

You will see in your Table of Shortened Words, that Discovering, -ed, -er, -y, -ies, -able,) (Irrecoverable, -ably, with (Recover, -ing, -ed, -er, -y, -able,) Are written thus,

Writing the () last:
But (*Cover-ing-ed-er*) & (*uncover-ing-ed-er*) are written
thus (*C* *o* *v* *e* *r* *-i* *n* *g* *-e* *d* *-e* *r*) You will
See Examples hereof, in your 2⁴ & 3⁴ Joining Rules.



A F E W JOINING RULES.

Whereby can be Joined in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, Six, Seven, or more WORDS together in One, Without taking off the Pen, in the twinkling of an Eye, And that by the SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost Half the Time, & half the Room, that they take Disjoined, and are. A great deal more plain, than if these two, three, four, five, Six, Seven or more Words in one, were all separately written. Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by word (if required) In these Joining Rules, the EXCELLENCY of this New Method doth chiefly consist

These

1st Joining Rule.

91

These following are the Principal Words in every Sentence & without some of which no sentence can subsist, called by the Learned, *y* Signs of English Moods, Tenses, & Persons.

1	o	<u>Do, dost, doth,</u>
2	D	<u>Did, didst,</u>
3	7	<u>Was, wast, were, were,</u>
4	v	<u>Have, has, hast, hath,</u>
5	D	<u>Had, hadst,</u>
6	L	<u>Shall, shalt,</u>
7	U	<u>Will, wilst,</u>
8	V	<u>May, mayst,</u>
9	C	<u>Can, canst,</u>
10	R	<u>Might, mightest,</u>
11	S	<u>Would, wouldest,</u>
12	S	<u>Should, shouldst,</u>
13	S	<u>Could, couldst,</u>
14	E	<u>Ought to, oughtest to,</u>
15	J	<u>Must,</u>
16	<	<u>Be,</u>
17	A	<u>Am,</u>
18	A	<u>Are, art,</u>
19	I	<u>Is,</u>
20	J	<u>Let, lettest, letteth,</u>
		<u>Done,</u>
		<u>Been,</u>

T	<u>About, about to,</u>
/	<u>To,</u>
Persons.	
I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they. you.	
1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9	
Negative (Not —)	

You see there are Twenty of these Words, called the Signs of the English Moods & Tenses, and Eight of these Words, called the Persons, which with that Word called the Negative (*not*) Makes up Twenty nine in all. Therefore when ever 2, 3, 4, or more of these 29 come together, then Join them all in one, without taking off y' Pen. Example.

L <	Shall be	L <
S V		S V
S — V		S V
S J V		S V
S J — V		S V
S — J V		S V
L S V A		L S V
L . V A		L S V
L S A		L S V
L S — A		L S V
J S — V A		J S V
J C — <		J S V
J — S A		J S V
J S V L		J S V
J — I		J — I
A — I		A — I
I S —		I S —
I — S		I — S

You

Directions &c. 1st. Joining Rule.

You will see further Examples of this Rule, in your Table of Joining the Moods & Tenses to one another, page 14 & 15. Where you will find that these 20 can be joined to one another at least 72 several different ways. You will likewise see further Examples in this & the next Page of Joining y Persons, & negative (Not) to these Moods & Tenses, Where you will find that each of these 72 can be changed 40 different ways by joining the Persons (1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9) & the Negative (not —) to them, so that 40 times 72 Amounts to 2880. And each of these 2880 contains at least, two, three, four, five, or more Words joined in one, writ without lifting off the Pen in the twinkling of an Eye. And if you can change One of the 72 forty ways, you can change y remaining 71 forty ways, also. Take an Example of Two of the seventy two changed for the present, as A Pattern to direct you, how to change the remaining 70. —

Can, Cannot.

I car.	thou.	he.	she.	it.	we.	ye.	they.
I cannot.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Can I.	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
Can I not.	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
Cannot.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

You See there are five Lines with Eight Joinings in every Line, The Second Line is exactly like the first, Except (Not) added to it; and the fourth Line is exactly like the third, Except (Not) added to it —

Another

Directions &c. 1st Joining Rule.

Another of the 72} (Would have been \cancel{p}) Would not have been \cancel{o} — \cancel{v})

	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}
I would have been. thou,	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}
I would not have been.	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}
Would I have been.	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}
Would not I have been.	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}
Would not o have been.	\cancel{o}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}	\cancel{v}

93.
You see this second Example is like the first. The same may be said of all ^{if} rest of the 72.

Directions &c.l.º Joining Rule.

You may observe, That all these Joinings are writ in almost half the time, & half the Room that they take disjoined, and are A great deal more plain, than if every one of these Words, were all Separately written; That is to say, (v — v) is not so plain & legible as (v v) And the Reasons are evident, Because the very first sight of so many Words joined in one Shon's that they are the Signs of the English Moods Tenses, Persons, & Negative (Not). And these Signs instantly discover themselves. Again, They are more plain, in regard you see the Sign of the Mood, Tense, Person, &c. all at once, with one glance of your Eye, & therefore cannot miss presently to know what the Sentence, or Joining stands for.

Again Observe, you cannot be at A Loss, how to join these two, three, four, or more Words together in one, if you only know how to join all y^e Letters of y^e Alphabet to one another, Which your Table page 2^d instructs you to do; As if you were to join these five Words together in one, To wit, (v — v) That Table will direct you to do it thus, (v v)

Also observe, It is very necessary, that you learn these 29 Signs by heart, that you may know to join them, whenever you meet with them; Repeat them thus (Naming only the first Word) Do, did, was, have, had, shall, will, may, can, might, would, should, could, ought, must, be, am, are, is, Let, done, been, I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they, Not.

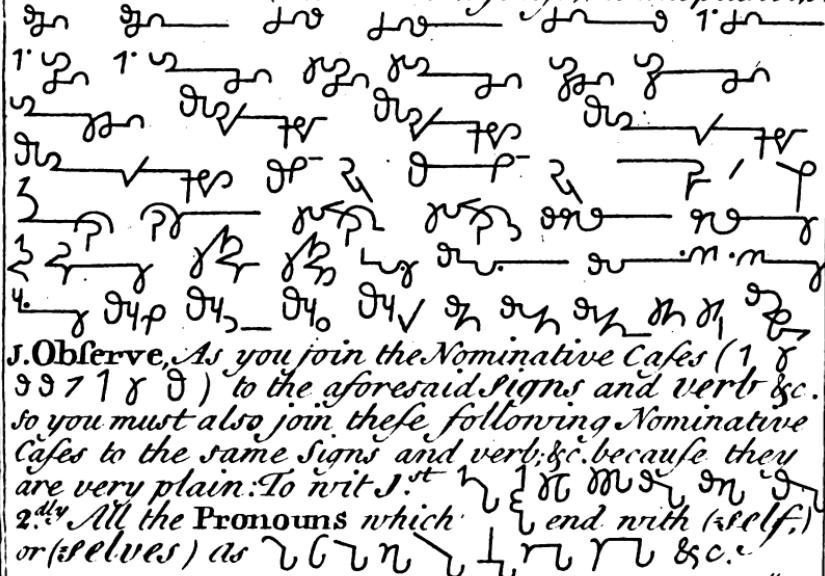
Lastlv Observe, That, (Do, done, may, they,) by your General Rule are writ thus (D — v f) But are here shortned thus (v v v v) without taking off the pen, because they are often made use of. Remember, the Terminations (-clude, -claim,) are writ big thus (D v) But (Do, may,) are writ thus (v v) Besides, The joining of the other Moods, Tenses, Persons, & (Not) to (Do, may,) will instantly discover them from (-clude, -claim,) As (v v v v) &c.

2^d Joining Rule.

2^d Joining Rule.

Join the Verb, or Participle, to any one or more of the said 29 Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, & Negative (not —) whenever they come together; And that whether the said verb, or Participle come before, between, or after any of the said Signs. Example.

(He spoke / he spoke not) / (spoke he, / spoke he not, / spoke not he,) / (James spoke not,) / (James would speak,) / James would not speak) / (ye would speak,) / (ye would not speak,) / (would ye speak,) / (would ye not speak,) / (would not ye speak,) / They should have been Observing, -ed) / (they should not have been observing, -ed) &c. / (they paying damage) / (they not paying damage) / (not desiring to impose &c.) / (it did not discover) / (discover thou not,) / (ye will be discovering, -ed,) / (he overcame not,) / (overcame not thou,) / (I debar,) / (Debar not thou,) / (ye are debarring, -ed,) / (flyest thou,) / (he flyeth not,) / (he will not increase) / (increase not thou,) / (go not thou,) / (they go up, down, forth, out,) / (he taketh,) / (he will take,) / (he hath taken,) / (thou takest,) / (ye toss,) / (he did plant &c.)



J. Observe, As you join the Nominative Cases (1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5) to the aforesaid Signs and verb &c. so you must also join these following Nominative Cases to the same Signs and verb &c. because they are very plain. To wit J. st & 1st & 2nd & 3rd All the Pronouns which end with (self,) or (selves) as 6 7 8 &c.

see Pronouns p. 18. 3⁴⁴

Directions &c. 2^d. Joining Rule.

3^dy All the Adjective Pronouns, when they have no substantive after them, As, —   & With   A. As also, these Adjectives, when they have no substantive after them, So w^t,    Examples. (He himself proclaimed) (your own self believed) (his own received strength) (ours are making) (these believed not) (what hath been spoken) (who spoke) (he who spoke) (he that believeth) (which was made) (they which were made) (One shall call) (another shall answer) &c.

2^dy Observe, As you join the Adverbs, (Not) so you must also join all the Conjunctions, and Adverbs (If they will join conveniently) Except these Adverbs ending in (-ly) formed from Nouns adjective, and except (v) and (—) when they stand for (how) and (none, nothing) For you will find that these Conjunctions & Adverbs will be very plain, when they are joined to the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, Persons, verb, &c. Example, (Men never speak,) (they will never speak) (you will neither observe, nor obey) (and they believed and said) (Wh^v will ye due) (though you speak) (yet he will not answer) (so he desired) (Then you should never fight, as you resolved) (I did so) (you spoke so) (he did so perform) &c. (                                                                                                  

Yea, If two, or three of these Conjunctions, or Adverbs shall happen to come together, then you must join them to the said persons, moods, Tenses, verb, &c. Example, (and therefore he reserved) (and yet when they brought) (so that they absolved) (and when another knew)                                             

Directions &c. 2^d. Joining Rule.)

Only I make the Adverb (so) at the end of the following Sentences, by 1 dot (·) in the (0) place To wit.
 (It is so). (It is not so). (Is it so). (Is it not so). (Is not it so) Thus,
 1. [·] 2. [·] 3. [·] But if you please, you may write
 them by your Rules, thus. [·] [·] [·]

N. B. Do not Join the Verb, or Participle, nor any other thing Immediately after the Sign (IS) Except (he, she, it, or (not)) come after the said (IS) Because not plain Example (Man is making) (is he making) (God is not making) (is it made &c.) (·) (·) (·) (·) (·) &c.)

Explications.

1. You see, by this Rule, that no Nominative Case is joined to the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, verb, Participle, Adverbs, or Conjunctions. Except the PRONOUNS, 1893, 1887, 8, 1 &c. With (O O O O. O. O. A. e. &c.) &c. Example, (The Bottles are preserved) (they are preserved) &c. / < u. M. > & M. &c.

2. When you are to Join any thing to (— — — — —) (nor, neither, whether) or to any other Word ending with this (-er). Then change (·) into (r) see Examp. before.

3. If there be one or more Dots (·) in any Joining, by this, or the following Joining Rules. Then be sure to Join the Words to one another first, And to make the Dots last. Making the Dot (·) next the Right-hand first, and then the Dot (·) next to that, and so on, making the Dot (·) next the Left-hand last. Example, (Non they fly &c.) (— — — — —) Except the Dot (·) stand for (in - un-) the Initial Syllable of the first Word in the Joining; and then 'tis made first, As (Increase not thou) (: m — —) And except (forth, up, down, out) come after the verb, ending with A dot (·) Then they are put in the Dots (·) place, by your 15, 16 & 17 Shortning Rules; as (they fly up &c. — — — — —) Again, When (O. A. A. N. A. e. I. f. O. Who, who so, any, already, also, only, so, though, why) come in the beginning or middle of any Joining, I commonly put the next Word in the Dots place. (See the foregoing Examples) But, if you please,

you

Directions &c. 3^d. Joining Rule.

You may Join (forth, up, down, out) to the Verb; As also, the next Word to O. A. &c. and make the Dott. last, Example, (they go up) (he who made) (Why will ye dye &c.) ^{Dots} &c. But I think the former way is better.

4. Though (et, it, rt, ut, vt) are writ thus (e v r u t) drawing the (/) upwards; Yet when A Word begins with (/) it is always drawn downwards, as (to, take, &c.) ^h Therefore whenever your Verb, or Participle begins with (/) and is to be joined to any Word ending with e v r u t or with any thing else, Then draw the (/) downwards. Example, (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken &c.) ^{Dots} Because every Word joined must stand exactly as it does when disjoined, and then it is knownn immediatly.

5. You know there are Env (p^r) and two (s^r) therefore write that (p) or (s) in the Joining which is in the Disjoining; Example, (thou didst plant) (thou didst supplant &c.) ^{Dots} &c.

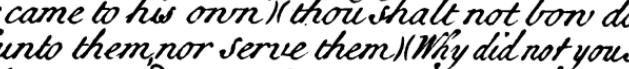
3^d. Joining Rule.

Join the Pronouns (governed) to the said Verb, or Participle (governing them). And that whether these Pronouns refer to Persons, or Things, or to Both; and whether they come immediatly after the verb or Participle, or after the Negative (Not —) or other Adverbs, or Conjunctions, Or after the Persons, (1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9) or other Pronouns; And leave out the (to, or unto) Because when you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly force you to pronounce the (to, or unto.)

Example, (He recommends him) (they recommend themselves) (he recommends himself unto you) (They desire you not) (they desire not you) (Ye spoke unto us) (they neither told it to you) (they never told you it) (Preserve thou them) (said they never unto you) (fly thou now unto me) (When will ye send them to us)

Dis-

Directions &c. 3^d. Joining Rule.

Discover them not by sending them || he recovering it to
me || he observed mine, comparing yours || he received his
own || he came to his own || thou shalt not bow down
thu self unto them, nor serve them || Why did not you serve
him so || one one one ^{one} ^{one} ^{one} ^{one} ^{one} ^{one}


Only Remember, When you are to join the Pronoun
(*thee*) to the said verb &c. Then join (*s*) and not (*/*).
Example They converted thee by speaking unto thee,
&c. (They < they &c.)

Again, As you join the Pronouns to the said Verb, &c. so you must also Join these following, To wit, { O O O S A A With e A A E S E R H T Because some of them are A Sort of Pronouns, and all of them do often occur, and are very plain when joined; Example, (He received this by seeking that which he lost) (What said he whom you compelled) (they perceived one speaking to another) &c. *etc.* IT O U O S O E S O N E J R L &c. Explanations

Explications.

J. You see that no Case governed by the Verb, or Participle is joined, Except the Cases of the Pronouns, With $\{ \text{O } \text{O } \wedge \text{O } \}$ e $\text{e} \text{A} \text{E} \text{I} \text{S} \text{H} \text{R} \text{N}$ Example, (he spoke treason) (he spoke it) (you transported Robbers) (you transported them) ($\text{D} \text{N} \text{I} \text{D} \text{M} \text{H} \text{L} \text{S} \text{H} \text{L}$)

2. Disjoin these Pronouns &c. governed, if they happen to be placed before the Verb, or Participle; Because they are then out of their Natural Order; **Example**, (Hon they received not) (to me they spoke) ~~dry~~ ~~dry~~ ~~dry~~ ~~dry~~ ~~dry~~ ~~dry~~ are in their natural Order: But still the Relatives, ~~o~~ ~~o~~ ~~o~~ With ~~o~~ ~~o~~ ~~o~~ are placed before the Verb, &c. **Example**, (Which he sent) (that they sold) (Whom I received)

Directions &c. 4th. Joining Rule.

received) (What we reserved) (This he performed) (Whom he spoke to) (To whom he spoke &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.)

N. B. The Three foregoing Joining Rules, having Dependance one upon another, might have been comprised in One, thus. Join the Verb, or Participle to what belongs to them; To wit, the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, Adverbs, and Conjunctions, with the Pronouns agreeing with, and governed by the said Verb or Participle. Example, You should not have served them; When will they send it unto us &c.

4th. Joining Rule.

Join the said Conjunctions, Adverbs, and Signs of the Moods and Tenses, to one another, whenever they come together. Although some other Word or Words happen to be the Nominative Case to the Verb, instead of the Pronouns, &c. above mentioned.

Example,

(And whenever God rebuked him) (And therefore James would never speak) (So that the people have received) (Yet when A Daughter will not take &c.) (And yet when Children or Parents are preserved &c.) (And if Wise persons should &c.) (When therefore the best of the Nation perceived &c.) (When should the Rich protect &c.) (And why should not Weak persons recommend &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.) (or &c.)

Yea, you must join these Conjunctions, Adverbs, Moods, Tenses, and Persons, to one another, whenever they come together; although the Verb be left out (as it sometimes is), and although some other Words, or a Sentence come between them, and if Verb;

Example

Directions &c.

Directions &c. 5th Joining Rule.

Example, If you keep by me, and J, by you, then &c. i.e. and I keep by you) (He received you more kindly, than ever, (i.e. than ever he did) (When you, after supper, have gone &c.) (and when will you, & your daughter resolve &c.) (Shall not they, by observing them, receive honour, &c. 1 8 p q. — 1 8 l — n p q s n q r. S { S o S o u — o u — g n t n, &c. L — d < f v r e &c.

N.B. You see this Rule Directs to Join the Conjunctions, Adverbs, &c. together, without the Verb.

5th Joining Rule.

Join the next Word after the aforesaid Signs,
 (3) 7 v 3 b u \ c > u b s . \ < ^ r v \ d : 2 v \ :
 1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9 : —) (not including IS 1)
 I say, after any of these Thirty Three Signs you must
 always Join the next Word, that comes after them,
 if it belongs to them: for as these Signs are plain,
 so the next Word joined to them, must also be plain.

Example,

(Did God speak) (Did not God speak) (Did not he
 wisely speak) (He did wisely speak) (Did he wisely
 speak) (They spoke wisely) (They wisely spoke)
 (spoke he wisely) (Did James not tell you) (Did not
 James tell you) (Thomas hath been bold) (He shall be
 boldly attacked) (he shall boldly be attacked) (they were
 dust) (Ye were dumb) (Was not you rich) (they had
 Children) (Shall boys reprove me) (They do good)
 (have ye Estates) (If you are wise &c.) (Is he meek)
 (Is he meekly reproved) (Is it fit) (Let meekness teach
 you) (he hath done good) (Do it neatly) (by doing evil)
 (They being sly) (being richly decked) (Being learning &c.)
 (being taught) (he having received &c.) (they having
 been taught) (having kindly &c.) 2 j n 2 — 4 j n 2 — 9.
 2 n 2 — 2 9. 2 n 2 — 2 9. 2 n 2 — 2 9. 2 n 2 — 2 9.

Directions &c. 6th. Joining Rule.

2. *By* *t. v. w.* *or v. z.* *or k. c.* *z* *z*
 2. *For* *k. r.* *day* *w. z. t.* *b. b. r.*
 2. *With* *v. v. z.* *a. e. v.* *g. g. k.*
 2. *With* *l. l. v.* *g. v. v.* *s. c. s.*

But if the next Word, after any of the said Signs, happen to be *A, an, the, or (to)* the sign of the Infinitive Mood, or some other Word that does not belong to these Signs; Then you must not Join them, Example, (Shall A Man be transformed &c.) (Did an Ox kill him) (should not the King rule &c.) (He commanded you to speak to me) (Are ye, by agreement, bound &c.) (A go run b / n r. d. / f. M < 4 / < - &)
 After (*A, an, the,*) always stand disjoined. And so does (*to*), the sign of the Infinitive Mood, Except (*to have, to do, to be*).

Observations.
 1. This Rule will Join (in Interrogative Sentences) Nominative Cases of Nouns, as well as Pronouns.

2. It will also Join Adverbs, ending in (*ly*) &c. Which you could not do by the first 4 Joining Rules.

6th Joining Rule.

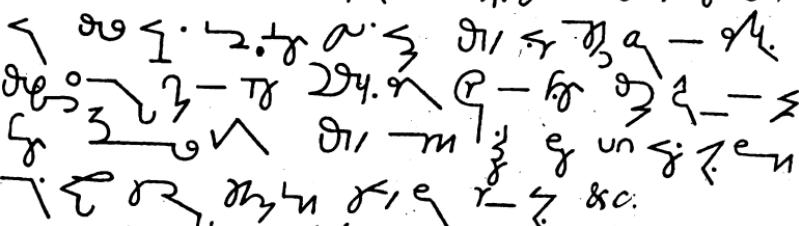
Join the Pronouns (governed) to the following Prepositions (governing them) To wit.

<i>Above</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>Beneath</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Near, Near to</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Than</i>	<i>l</i>
<i>About</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>Beside, w.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Nigh, Nigh to</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Through</i>	<i>f.</i>
<i>According to</i>	<i>z</i>	<i>Between, among</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>Next, Next to</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>/</i>
<i>After</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Beyond</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>O, Oh.</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>Toward, v.</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>Against</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>Of, off</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>Under</i>	<i>u</i>
<i>Among, v.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Concerning</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>On</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>Underneath</i>	<i>u</i>
<i>At</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Out, Out of</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Upon</i>	<i>p</i>
<i>Before</i>	<i>z.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>Over</i>	<i>q</i>	<i>With</i>	<i>o</i>
<i>Behind</i>	<i><</i>	<i>Instead of</i>	<i>z.</i>	<i>Over against</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Within</i>	<i>o</i>
<i>Below</i>	<i><</i>	<i>Into, Unto</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Round about</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Without</i>	<i>g</i>

Example.

Directions &c. 6th Joining Rule.

Example, (He spoke wisely to me) (spoke he wisely to you
 (unto us they sent) (you will be perceived by them) (He
 came by his own, in sending for yours, which lay beside
 it) (They sat below her, and you stood above them, and
 over against me) (They complained within themselves
 concerning it, and about you) (Did they go over them, run
 about him, and through yours) (He did it according to
 mine, and better than yours) (It did not come out of them
 They sat near us, instead of you) (O thou, O ye) (Look before
 thee at me, on us, nigh them, next himself, beyond them
 selves) (You take it from us) (you bought of them) (Run
 towards me, &c.) (Run. I. & so. I. h. dr. yssss)



For the Pronoun (thee) Join (8) and not (1) As
 They Complained against thee) Dr. 4 &c.

As you join the Pronouns to these Prepositions,
 So you must also Join these foregoing Words To wit

Because some of them are A Sort of Pronouns, and
 all of them do often occur, and are very plain when
 joined, Example, (He run from this to that) (Amongst
 whom) (after which) (from what) (He spoke before one,
 and after another &c. dr - l r t d o l p
 dr e - a c &c.

Observations.

J. You see, that no Case governed by the Prepo-
 sition is Joined, Except the Case of the Pronouns,
 With l r o o s. o l e l e l e s e r x l r Example,
 (He spoke against God for riches) dr. 4 + r &c;

2. By this Rule, There are only Two Words joined
 together, To wit, A Preposition and Pronoun, Except
 When

Directions &c. 7th Joining Rule.

when (self, selves) or (own) or both, are added to the Pronoun, to make the Expression stronger, Example, (By my self,) (amongst his own,) (About their own selves) &c.

3. I need not have named the 40 Prepositions particularly, But only told you, in General, to join the Pronoun, to the Word going before it; for it must be one of the 40, or A Verb, or Participle, As you will see by the Third Joining Rule, N.B. The Preposition (In) being A Dot(.) cannot have any thing joined to it.

4. The Prepositions, denoting the SIGNS of Cases, I have therefore added the Signs ('O, than)

7th Joining Rule.

Join the Substantive to any Adjective going before it. Example,

(A faithful Servant) (A whiter skin) (A viler person)
(The blackest Dog) (A dancing Maid) (A shaved face)
(his Book) (his own son) (your Daughter) (their Child)
(their own Children) (This Land) (that Bird) (Which
dubness) (What state) (more Boys) (most Wine) (Good
meat) (better food) (best Companion) (one fly) (another
pot) (great Lies &c.) (A ¹ D ² / A ¹ O ² n ¹ V ² r ¹ d / ¹ S ² ³
A ¹ Z ² ³ ⁴ H ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ M ¹ T ² R ³ Y ⁴ E ⁵ G ⁶ ⁷ N ⁸
P ¹ U ² S ³ ⁴ G ⁵ R ⁶ ⁷ X ⁸ I ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² C ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ &c.)

If the Adjective end with A Dot(.) Then make that dot(.) last; As, (Dry throat,) (No Maid, &c.) Except When (^ . \ .) Any, my, thy, comes, Then put the Substantive in the dot's (.) place; As, (Any Compassion,) (my Sister,) (thy Relation,) (In Only,) (any Man, any Woman) are writ thus (A. ^ .) Or in the vowel's place, as the rest; thus (A. ^ . A.)

Throw away the dot(.) at the Adjective (E every) because it is plain without it; As, (Every Duke &c.) Again,

Directions &c. 7th Joining Rule.

Again, If the Substantive happens to be (Man, or Men, Woman, or Women) Then join (\ 7), instead thereof, As, (Good Man, bad Men, Sly Woman,

Moreover, If the Signs of Comparison, More, most, or very, &c.) come before the Adjective and Substantive, Then join them all three together; if they will join conveniently, As (More able Person, Most humble Servant), your very &c.

Likewise, If Two Adjectives come together, before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently, As, (Your humble Servant His own kind son, &c. &c. But do not join any other Two Adjectives and - Substantive together, Because they will not be plain, &c. And if Three Adjectives come together before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join the first Two together, in one Joining, if they will join conveniently, And then join the Last Adjective and Substantive together in another Joining, As, (Your rejected humble ser. &c. &c.)

Observations.

1. As you join the Adjective and Substantive together; So you must also join any Two Words together, that are put for, or used as an Adjective and Substantive, or partake of their Nature. If they will join conveniently, Example, (All good shall &c.) (All mine are thine) (A little one) (A Little bigger than &c.) (more wise than &c.) (Ye are most wise, & good) (very wise, so wise, too wise, as wise, &c.) (ye do it, more wisely) (most wisely, very wisely, so wisely, too wisely, as wisely &c.)

Where you see that the Epithets, (More, most, very, too, so, as, Little, &c.) Express the Nature and Quality &c. of Wife, wisely, &c.

2. If

Directions &c. 7th. Joining Rule.

2. If the substantive go before the Adjective then they must not be joined; As, (The day appointed) (A Lawyer skilful in Matters Criminal &c.) $\text{v} \text{r. h. f. m}$

3. You see by this Rule, that the Adjectives and substantives stand joined by themselves, and have not any thing else joined to them; As, (his Daughter shall praise your son, before my face) $\text{b. l. m. - c. l. &c.}$

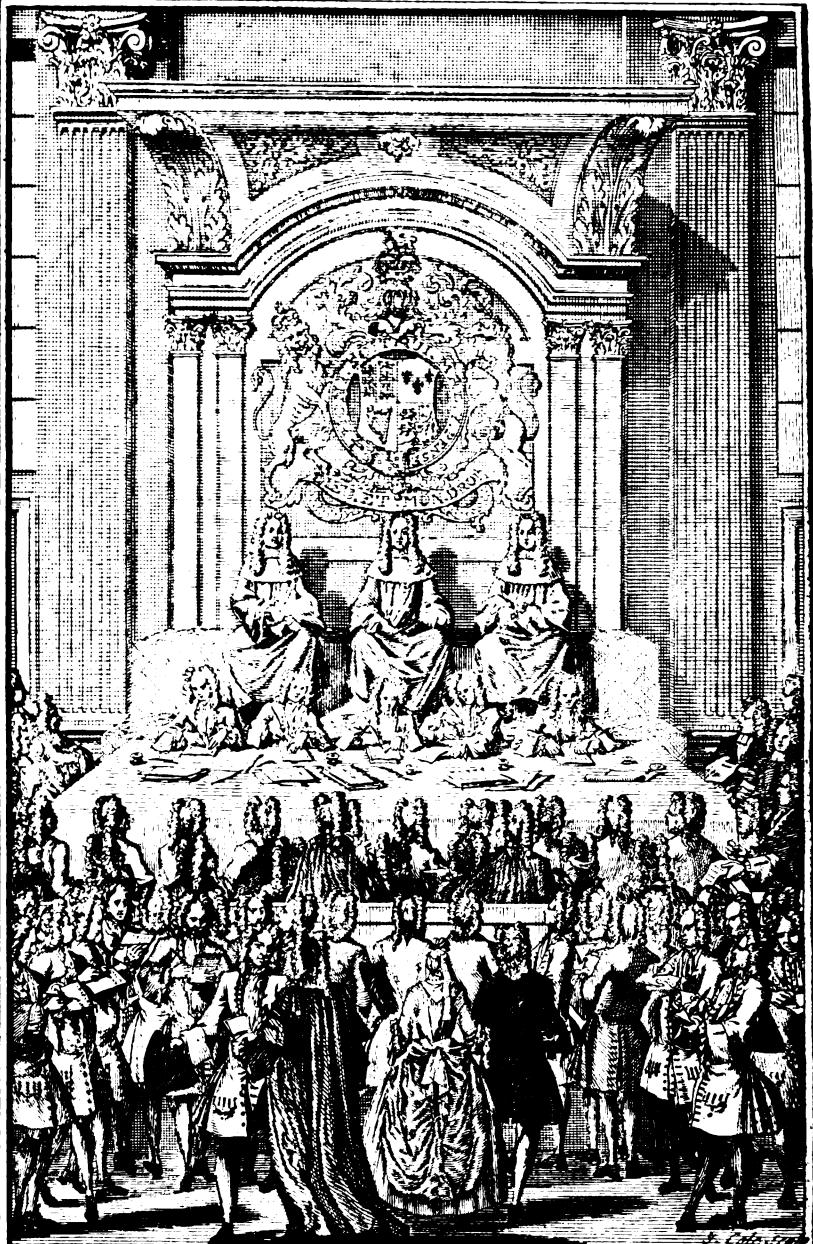
Directions for leaving out Letters & Words, Which the Sense & Connexion will supply.

1st. Leave out (s) the sign of the Genitive Case, when A Consonant goes before (s) As (Men's nature) (your Daughter's Book) (Gordon's Geography) (the King's son) (James's Wife's portion) $\text{v} \text{r. f. m. c.}$
 h. n. l. v. b. g. But if A vowel go before (s) Then make () As (The fly's skin) (The Ruby Lustre) v. h. l. v. r. Not h. v. l. r.
 And so the Word, or sign (IS) may be shortened by (S), and joined to the foregoing Word, if it ends with a vowel; But no otherwise; As, for (The fly is perished) (The Ruby is bright) Write (The fly's perished) (The Ruby's bright) thus, v. s. l. r.
 (The Daughter is best) f. s. l. r. Not f. s. l. r.

2. Leave out (s) the sign of the Plural number, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, for (Gods, Boats, &c.) write (God, Boat) thus v. l. Not v. s. As by your Rule, But if A vowel goes before (s) Then write () by your Rule; As, (The Crows, Sloes, Beauties, &c.) v. l. Not v. r. l. v. l. &c.

3. When you are perfect in this Art, and happen to write in Publick, and be straitned in Time; But, no otherwise Then leave out the Articles (a, an, the,) With (of, of a, of an, of the,) being seven in all.

See Observations for the Reason of Leaving out things
 The End of the RULES.



*By this Swift Art, the Student of the Laws,
May write in Little the whole pleaded Cause.*

A DICTIONARY,

Or an

Alphabetical Table.

CONTAINING

Almost all the Words in the English Tongue,
With the Short-Hand over-against each Word;
So that no Person can mistake, or be in the
least Doubt, how to write, or read this New Method.

This Table is Fitted

To any Profession, Art, or Science whatsoever,
whether Law, Divinity, History, &c.

AND YET

The Words therein are not in the least burdensome
to the Memory; because the greatest Part of
them are made by the RULES. And so serve
as Examples Suited to the said Rules: And the
Rest are Shortened after such a Rational, and
Easie Manner, that the Learner may attain them,
by reading them thrice over, and writing the
Short-Hand once over, as is evident from the
Observations on this Table.

Tot audita perit, Litera Scripta manet.

An Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words
 most Commonly used in the English Tongue,
 The greatest part of them being made by your Short-
 ning Rules, And so serve as Examples Suited to
 them. And the rest being shortned after such A
 Natural, Rational, & Easie manner, As that you
 need only read them thrice over, and write the
 short hand of them once over, And then you have
 Learned them, As you may see in the Observ: hereon.

A.					
Abandon	T	Abrogate	TY	Company	Y.
Abase	T	Absence	T	Accompany	Y.
Abstain	T	Absent	T	———ing	Y.
Abate	T	Absolve	T	———ed	Y.
Abba	T	Absolution	T	Accomplish	Y.
Abba-father	T	Absolute	T	Cord, accord	Y.
Abbreviation	TV	Abuse	T	According	Y.
Abbreviate	TV	Abstain	T	According to,	Y.
Abhore	T	——ance	R	According as	Y.
Abide, abode	T T	Abstract	T	Accren	Y.
Abject	T	Abstruse	T	Accumulate	Y.
Abyure	T	Absurd	T	Curate	Y.
Aboard	T	Absurdly, ditly	T	Accurate	Y.
Abolish	T	Abysse, five	TT	Curse, accurse	Y.
Abolition	T	Academy	T	Accusation	Y.
Abominable	A	Accent	T	Custom	Y.
——ably	A	Accept	T	Accustom	Y.
——ating	A	——ance	T	——mary	Y.
——ation	A	——ation	T	Acknowledge	Y.
Abortive	A	Access	T	Acquaint	Y.
Abound	AV	Accession	T	——ance	Y.
Abundance	AV	Accessory	T	Acquiesce	Y.
——ant	A	Accidence	T	Where	Y.
——antly	A	Accident	T	Acquire	Y.
Abridge	F	——ental	T	Acquisition	Y.
About	T	Cost, costl	T	Quite, acquit	Y.
Round about	P	Accost	T	Acre	Y.
Abroad	T	Accommodation	T	Act, action	Y.
		——date	T	Active	Y.
				Actively, ity	Y.

Shortened Words in A.

ADO	AFF	ALI
Actual, -ly	Adoptive	Affirmative
Actor	Or, adore	lv
Acute, -ly	Oration	Ufix
Adamant	Adoration	Aflct, -ction
Adamantine	Horn, adorn	Influence
Adapt, adopt	Advance	Afrod, afraid
Add, addition	Advantage	Afright
nal	-gss, -giouss	Affront
Adorer	Adventure	Afore, before
Addict	Adventure	Aforesaid
Address	Adventure	Afore hand
Adequate	Adverb	Afraid
Adhere	Adversary	Fresh, afresh
Adjective	Adversity	Flourish
Adjacent	Adversities	Aftwards
Join, adjoin	Advertis	Afternoon
Adjourn	-ment	Agent
Adjudge	Advertis, advert	Aggravation
Judge	advice, advise	-ate
Adjunct	Adulterate	Agony, -ies
Adjure, ration	-rrow	Agree- ing
Adjust, adjust	Adultery, sly	-ment
Administrator	Adulterer	-able
-Strate	Adulteress	ground, lyground
-ator	Adulteries	Ah, aha
-trix	Commit Ad	Ail, ale
-ing, -ed	-ultry	Alabaster
-ation	Advocate	box
Admire, -ation	Afar, affair	Alacrity
Admiral	Afar off	Alarm
Admirable	Affable	Else, alas
Admission	-ly, -lity	Allbeit
Admit	Affect, -ction	Alderman
Admonish	-nate	Algebra
-enition	-tation	-ical
Do, adve	Affinity	Alien, aliant
Adopt, adapt	Affirm	Alienate
Adoption	-ation	Like, alike

Shortened Words in A.

AMP	ANT	ARP
Aliment	Amplification	Anthem
Loan, alone	Muse, amuse	Antichrist
Alledge	Analogy	Anticipate
—gation	Anathematize	Antipathy
—ance	Anathema	Antick
Allegory	Anathema	Antique
—ries	maranatha	Antiquate
—rical	Anatomy	—ty
Allow-ing	—mize	—ties
Allusion, altitude	Ancestors	Anxious
Allure	Anchor	Anxiety
Alms	Ancient, antient	Appease, appear
Alms deeds	Angel, ical	Part, apart
Almond	Angel of the	Apes, apish
—tree	Lord	Apochrypha
Alpha & omega	Anger, -ry	Apology
Alphabet	Angular	—gies
—tical	Anguish	—gize
Altar, alter	Animadadvert	Apoplexia
Brazen altar	—sion	Apostatize
Golden altar	Animal	Apostacy
Amaze-ed	Am, aim	Apostate
Ambassador	animate	Apostle, ship
Ambassage	Animosity	—sick, cal
ambiguous	Annihilate	Apothecary
—sticity	Anniversary	Apparent
Ambition	Anoint	Apparel
—ious	Notation	Apparition
Ambush	annotation	Appartment
Mend, amendo	Annual	Appeal
Amerce	Annuity	Appease
Amiable	—ees	Appear
Amicable	Null, annual	Appendix
Munition	Answer	Appertain
Ammunition	—able	(Obtain)
Amorous	Antagonist	Appetite
ameerce	Antecedent	Applaud
Ample, fie	Intendate	Applause
	Antidote	

Shortned Words in A.

ARI	ASP	ATT
Apple-tree	R.	Arithmetick
— of the Eye	r.	— cal
Apply.	R.	— ician
— ing	R.	Army-ies
Appealing	R.	Armour-ry
— ed = er	R.	— bearer
Applicable	R.	Armful
Application	R.	Rose, arose
Appoint.	R.	Arraign
— ment	R.	Arrears
— ed time	R.	Arrest, rest
Apprehension	R.	Arrive
— hind	R.	Arrogancy
— nitive	R.	— ant
Apprentice	R.	Arrogate
— ship	R.	Arron, s
Approach	R.	Article
Approve	R.	Articulate
Approval	R.	Artifice,
Appropriate	R.	— es
Aqueduct	R.	— cial
Arabian	R.	Artist
Arbitrate	R.	Ascension
— tor	R.	Ascend
Arbitrary	R.	Certain
Archwise	R.	Ascertain
Always	R.	Ascent, assent
Archangel	R.	Ashamed
— Bishop	R.	Shore, shoor
— rick	R.	As, ashes
Architect	R.	Dust & ashes
— ture	R.	Wild as
Ardent	R.	As colt
Ardour	R.	Side, aside
Argue-ing	R.	Ask
— ed = ment	R.	Sleep, asleep
Right, aright	R.	Asp.
Rise, arise	R.	Aspect
		Asperession
		Aspire, spire
		Absault
		Absassinate
		Assemble, by
		Assertion
		Abort, answer
		Abeveration
		Abidity
		Abign
		Abignation
		Abimilate
		Abimilate
		Abize = as
		Abust, ance
		— ant
		Associate
		Sum, assume
		Assumption
		Assvage
		Astonish, ing
		Stray, astray
		Astrology
		— ger
		— gical
		Astronomy
		— mer
		Ayunder
		Atheist, sm
		Thirst, athurst
		Attack
		Attack
		Attend, ntion
		— ative
		Attest, ation
		Testifie
		Tone, attone
		— ment

Shortened Words in A & B

AZU

BAR

BED

	B.		
Attorney.	Babble, Babel.	Barley Loaves	~v
-es.	Bible, Bubble.	Barefoot.	~n,
Tract, Attract.	Babylon.	Bargain.	~l
Attribute.	Babylonian.	Baron.	~y
Avarice.	Babylonish.	Baronet.	~yt
Avaricious.	Bachelor.	Barren.	~y
Audacious.	Batchelor.	—neſt.	~ys
Audacity.	Back.	Barrister.	~y
Audible.	— side.	Barrel.	~y
Audience.	Backlite.	Base.	~y
Auditor, -ory.	Backslide.	—born.	~y
Averdupois.	Badgerskins.	Bashful.	~y
Augment.	Ballance.	Basket.	~y
—ation.	(Locust).	— ful.	~y
Void, Avord.	Bald Locust.	Bason.	~y
Vouch, Avouch.	Balm.	Bastard, -ice.	~y
Von, Avon.	— of Gilead.	Battle, -ax.	~y
Auricular.	Band, Bend.	Batter, better.	~y
Auspicious.	Bank.	Battering-rams.	~y
Austere.	Banish.	Battlement.	~y
Author.	— ment.	Bdelium.	~y
Authority, -or.	Banner.	Be it so.	~y
— ing.	Bankrupt.	Bear, -ing.	~y
Authentick.	Bent.	— witness.	~y
Auxiliary.	Banquet.	— record.	~y
Walk, Awake.	Baptize.	Beast, best.	~y
War, Aware.	Baptism.	Beasts of the	~y
Anway.	— mal.	field.	~y
Anve, -ful.	Baptist.	Beatitude.	~y
Wry, Antry.	Bar, Bare.	Beatifical.	~y
Ax, Axis.	Bear, Beer.	Beauty, -ies.	~y
Axletree.	Barber.	Beautifull.	~y
Axiom.	Barbarous.	Beautifie.	~y
Ay.	— rian.	Became.	~y
Azure.	— rity.	Become.	~y
	— ties.	Bed.	~y
	Barley.	— chamber.	~y
		— felon.	~y

Shortened Words in B.

BES.	BLA.	BON.
Full, beset.	Bereave.	Blank.
Friend.	Sought.	Blaze.
Befriend.	Brought.	Blaspheme.
Beg, beggar.	Beset.	my.
Began, begin.	Bewege.	blasphemies.
Begun.	Speak.	blasphemous.
Beginning.	Bespeak.	Blemish.
Begat, beget.	sprinkle.	Blessing.
Begot, begotten.	Besprinkle.	Blessedness.
First begotten.	Thunk, bethink.	Blessed are.
Only begotten.	Star, bestir.	Blessed are.
Bequile.	Beslow'ing.	they.
Behalf, behav'.	zed, = er.	Blessed is he.
before, belief.	Beslead.	Blind.
Behaviorer.	Betimes.	ness.
Believer.	Token, betoken.	2-fold.
Head.	Betray, ing.	Blindfold.
Behead.	Truth, beroth.	Blockish.
Behold, beheld.	Benvail.	Blockhead.
Belong.	Beware.	Innocent blood.
Behemoth.	Beware of.	Shed blood.
Beloved.	Bray, benray.	Blood shed.
Dearly beloved.	Blash.	—quinting.
Well beloved.	Bible.	—thirsty.
Only beloved.	Beg, Big.	Sprinkle.
Beloved son.	Bind.	Blood of.
son.	Bound.	Sprinkling.
Benediction.	Birth.	Blossom.
Benefactor.	Bright.	Blush.
Benefice, fit.	Birth right.	Bonerges.
Beneficial.	Birth day.	Body, -ily.
Benefit.	Bishop.	Bodies.
Benevolence.	— rich.	Boldness.
Benight.	Blackish.	Boldest.
Benign.	Blackmoor.	Boisterous.
Benignity.	Blame.	Bond, bound.
Bequeath.	Blameless.	Bond-man.
Beseeching.	northw.	men.

Shortened Words in B.

BOW	BRI	BUR
Bond woman	Box	Biting
-woman	Alabaster box	-ing
-maud	Bracelet	Brink
-servant	Brake, break	Britain
-service	Broke	British
-slave	Broken	British
Bondage	Bramble	Brotherly love
House of	Branch, banch	-kindness
Bondage	Brass, brasen	(see brother)
Back bone	Brave, believe	Brought
Bonnet	belief &c.	But, rule
Bookish	Brevity	British
Border	Brief, benefit	British
East border	Briefly	Brute beast
South border	Bread	Bruise, bruise
Born	Eat bread	Bubble
First born	Leavend bread	Buffet
Born again	Unleavend bread	Build
But again	Shew bread	Bulk, bullock
Base born	Breach, breech	Bulrush
Borough	Breast	Brush, bruises
Borrow	Breast-plate	Bulwark
-ing, -ed	Breath	Bunch
-er	Bride	Bundle
Bosom	Bride chamber	Burden
Bottom, less	Bed chambers	-some
Bottom, less, put	Bridegroom	Burden of the Lord
Boat, bought	Bridle	Word of the Lord
Bond, bound	Brier	Burden of the Word of the Lord
Bounty	Briew & thorns	Bury, -ing
-iful	Brother, -ly	Burial
Bounteous	Brotherhood	Offer, -ing
Boys	Brethren	Burnt offering
Boyish	Brother in Law	-sacrifice
Bon, -ing	Brethren in law	Sacrifice, -s
-man	Bright	Burnt incense
Bowels	Brimstone	Continual
	Fire & brimstone	Burnt offering

Shortned Words in B.C.

CAM

CAR

CAT

Burnish.....		Cancel.....		Carnal.....	
Bush,-es.....		Counsel.....		Carnally,-lity.....	
Bushel.....		Council.....		Carnal Mind.....	
Bushy,Busy.....		Cancer.....		Carpenter.....	
—ing.....		Candid.....		M.Carpenter.....	
Business.....		Candidate.....		Carry,-ing.....	
Busie Body.....		Candle.....		Carriage.....	
Butler,-ship.....		Candlesstick.....		Courage.....	
Chief Butler.....		Golden Candle.....		Carrier.....	
— Priest.....		Stick.....		Carry,-away.....	
— Ruler.....		Candlemas.....		Cart,Court.....	
Buttock.....		Canker.....		Cart,Rope.....	
By Day.....		CankerWorm.....		— Wheel.....	
By Night.....		Canon,-ize.....		Carve.....	
By-Way,s.....		Canticles.....		Cafe,Concern.....	
Byas.....		Capable.....		Concerning.....	
By-Word.....		Capacity;us.....		Cause,Cash.....	
		Capital.....		Causes.....	
		— Crime.....		Cassia.....	
Cal-bin.....		— City.....		Cast.....	
Calamity.....		Capitulation.....		Cast.....	
Calamities.....		Capitulate.....		Cast,-away.....	
— bus.....		Captain.....		Cast lots.....	
Calculation.....		Captious.....		Castle.....	
Calculate.....		Captive.....		Castor and.....	
Calf, calve.....		Captivate.....		Pollux.....	
Molten calf.....		Captivity.....		Casual.....	
Calm.....		— ties.....		Casual.....	
Calumniati.....		Carbuncle.....		Casuist.....	
Calumny.....		Carcase,-es.....		Catalogue.....	
Calumnies.....		Cardinal.....		Catch.....	
Calumnious.....		— Virtues.....		Catechize.....	
Calldron.....		Care.....		Catechism.....	
Calmness.....		Carefull.....		Catechumen.....	
Camel.....		Carriage.....		Catechetical.....	
Camels Hair.....		Courage.....		Caterpillar.....	
Camp, encamp.....		Careb.....		Cathedral.....	
camphire.....		Curse.....		Catholick.....	

Shortned Words in C.

CER		CHA		CHR
Catholick	E	Certification	i	Virgin
Church		Cessation		Chast Virgin
Roman Cath-	xo	Chain	e	Chaster
lick		Chaff	e	Chastife
Cattle	z	Chalcedony	p	Chastisement
Cave, cleave	r	(A stone)	s	Chear - ful
Caught	c1	Challenge	g	Good shear
Cause	c1	Chamber	g	Cheek-bone
Cauks, caulefs	c1	Chambering	f	- teeth
Caution	c	& Wantonness		Cherish
Cautious	c1	Bed-chamber	g	Rub. Cherub
Cease		Bride-chamber	g	Cherubim
Cedar	z	Chamberlain	e	Cherubims, &
=tree, =s.	z	Champion	g	Seraphims
=wood	z	Chance	e	Chen
=work	z	by chance	e	Chen the Cud
Celebrate	z	Chancellour	e	Chief - est.
=ation	u	Chancery	e	Child - dren
Celerity	z	Change, =es	g	Childish
Celestial	z	- able	g	- less
Cellar, seller	z	Changes of	g	Child hood
Cement	z	Raiment	g	Child bearing
Censor, censur	z	Channel	g	Childrens
Censure	z	Chaplain	g	Children
Censorius	z	Character	er	Children of
golden censer	z	Characterize	er	men
Centurion	z	Characteristic	er	Chief priest
Sermon	z	Charge	g	- captain
Ceremony, =es	z	- able	g	- princes
Ceremonious	z	Chariot	g	- Ruler
Certain	z	- man	g	- father
Certainty, =ty	z	Charity	g	- singer
Certain man	z	- able	g	Choice choose
Woman	z	Charm	g	Chosen
time	z	Charter	g	Chosen men
season	z	Charter-party	g	Christ
Certifie	z	Chaste	gi	Christ Jesus
Certificate	z	Chastity, =ly	g	Jesus Christ

Shortned Words in C.

CIR	CLO	COM
Lord Jesus Christ	x	Cloud, Cloud
Christen	x	-off witness
Christian	x	Cloven
Christening	x	-footed
Christianity	x	-tongues
—nly	x	Cluster
Christendom	x	Coact
Christmash	x	Coulp pit
Christless	x	Cock
Chrystal	x	Cock crew
Chronicle	x	Cockatrice
6 Chron.	6rr	Coequal
Book of Chron.	<rr	Coessential
Chrysolute	rr	Coeternal
(A Stone)	c	Coexistant
Church	c	Coffee-house
—man	c	Coffin
—yard	c	Cogitation
—värden	c	Cognisance
Churle, -lish	c	Cohabit
Cimbäl	p	Cohair, cohære
Cinnamon	p	Coherence
Circle	p	Concident
Circulate	p	Cold
—lation	p	Collateral
Circular	p	Collate-ation
Circuit	p	Colleague
Circumcision	p	Collect, =or
Circumcise	p	—ction
Circumference	p	—ctive
—location	p	College, giuate
—Scribe	p	Collusion
—scription	p	Colonel
—spect	p	Colour
—by	p	Coll
—spection	p	Abs coll
—stance	p	Column
Circumstantiat	p	Combat

Shortened Words in C.

COM	COM	CON
Combine	House of Commune	Complying
Combustible	Commotion	-ance
Comedy, ian	Commune	Composition
Comely, ness	Common	Compose
Comfort, er	Community	Compound
-able	Communication	-able
-less	Communicate	Comprehension
Comical	-cunt	Comprehend
Command	-cable	-nsive
-ment	-cative	-nsible
Commemorati	Communion	Compression
-ation	Compact	Comprise
Commerce	Companion	Compulsion
Commendable	Company	Compunction
Commendatory	-ies	Compute, -ation
Commensurabi	Compare	Comrade
-able	Comparison	Concatenation
Commentary	Comparable	Concave, -vity
Commentator	-ative	Conceal
Commerce	Compassion	Conceit
Commiseration	-nate	-edness
-rate	Compellation	Conceive, -ption
Commissionary	Compendious	-vable
Commission	Compensation	Concenter
-nate	Competency	Concerning
-ing	Competition	-ed, -ment
-er	Competitor	Concession
Come, commit	Complacency	Concision
Committee	Complain	Concise
Commit adul	Complaint	Concluding
terry	Complement	-clusion
Iniquity	Compleat	-clusive
Whoredom	-ness	Concoction
Commodious	Complexion	Concomitant
Commodity	Complication	Concord
Common	-cated	Concourse
-wealth	Complice	Concur
wealth of Ifra	-es	Concorporate
		see page in cor:

Shortned Words in C .

CON	CON	CON
Concert	Confounded	Consequently
Concubine	Confusion	=ntial
Concupiscence	Confuse	Consider
=scible	Confess	Considerate
Concussion	Confront	=ation=rable
Condemnation	Confute	Conflict
=natory	Congeal	Consistence
Condescension	Congratulation	=ent
Condition	=late	Inconsistency
Conditioning	Congregation	inconsistency
=nal	=nal	=ently
Condole	Conie, -es	Consign
Conduce	Congress	Consignation
Conduct	Conjecture	Consolation
Conduit	Conjure-ation	Consolate=try
Confabulate	Conjugal	Consolidate
Confection	Conjunction	Consonant
=naires	=ctive	Consort
Confederate	Connatural	(Rasort)
=acy	Connect-ion	Conspicuous
Confer- ing	Connive	=sly=uity
=ference	Conquer	Conspire
Confession	=or	=tacy
Confess	=able	=er= rator
Confide	Conquest	Constable
Confidence	Convaginity	Constant
=dent	Conscience	=ancy, =nity
Confine	=nious	Constellation
Confirm- atum	Conscientiable	Consternatum
Confiscation	Conscious	Constitution
Confiscate	Consist	Constitute
Conf flagration	Conscience	Constrain
Conflict	sake	=ing
Confluence	Good Conscience	=ed
Conform- ing	Consecrate	Constraint
=able	=action	(See Restraun
=ity	Content, content	Construe
Confound	Consequence	Construction
	=ent	see page 3

Shortned Words in C.

CON	CON	COR
Consult-ation.	Continued.	Convenience-oy
Consume ...	continuance	Converse
Consummate	continuation	Convert
—-ing.	Continual	Conversion
Consumption	—by	Conversation
Consummation	Contract	Conversant
Consumpt-	Contradict	Convex
Consumptive	Contraction	Convey-ing
(See Presume)	Contradiction	Conveyance
Contagion	Contradictory	Convince-ing
Contagious	Contrary-ly	—ed.
Contain	Contraries	Convict-ing
—ing.-ed.	Contrariety	Conviction
Containent	—ties	Convocation
Continence	On the Contrary	Convoy-ing
Contineney	Contrariniyfe	Convulsion
Contemn	(See otherwise)	Cook, Cock
Contempt	Contribution	Cooperate
Contemptible	Contribute	Coordinate
Contemphous	Contributary	Copartner
Contemplate	Contrite	Copies; copious
—lation	—heart	Copying
—lative	—spirit	Coppersmith
Contemporary	—one	Couple, copulate
Content	Contrition	—lation
Consent	Contrive	—lative
Contentment	Controil	Carnal copu-
Contention	Controvirt	lation
Contentious	Controversy	Cord, accord
Contend	—ies	Cordial
Contest	Contumacy	Corianderseed
Context	Contumacious	Cormorant
Contexture	Convalescence	Corn-field
Contiguous	Convene	Corn & Wine
—quity	Convention	Corner
Contingent	Convent	Cornerstone
—ency	Convenient	Chief corner- stone
Continue-ing	Conventicle	

Shortned Words in C.

COU	CRA	CRO
cornet	Counter	crafty, -ily
corollary	wanterballard	Crave, cleave
coronation	-bond	Crazy
corporal	-change	-ness
corporal	-charge	Create, tour
corporation	Counterfut	Creature
Corps	countermano	Living creature
Correct:tion	-mine	Creation
Correspond	-plea	Credentials
-dent	-posse	credible
Corrigible	security	Credulous
Corriaval	Counterqual	Credibly
Corroboratim	Countess	Credulity
Corroborate	County	Credit
-tive	Country	Creditable
Corrupt:tion	Church	C. i. e.
-ptible	-man	Creditor
-ptize	Courage	Cry, crys.
Costliness	Carriage	-ing, -ed.
Cottage	Goodcourage	Crime
Covenant:ing	Courageous	Criminal
New covenant	Course, curse	Crimson
Old covenant	Court, -ier	Cripple
Blood of the	-ship	Critic, -cal
Covenant	Courteous	Criticize
Everlastur	Courtesy, -es.	Criticism
Covenant	Courtain	Crook-backt
Covenant of	Courtday	Serpent
Works	Con	Crooked-Serp.
-grace	Conward-ise	Crocodile
redemption	-dliness	Cross
Cover, Covert	Cousin	Crucifie
Covert, -tous	Cozen	-ing
-sness	Coxcomb	-ed.
Council	Coy	Crucifix
Counsel	Crackling	-fition
Counsellor	Craft	Cross n.ife
Countenance	-man	(See otherwise)

Shortened Words in C & D.

CUR	DAN	DEA
Crotchet	curt	Dancing M.
Crouch	curv	Dandle
Crown	curv	Danger
= of Life	curv	Endanger
= of Glory	curv	Dangerous
= Rhythm	curv	= sly
= of Thorns	curv	Endangering
Cruel	curv	Darkness
Cruelly, -lty	curv	Darkish
Crumble	curv	Darling
Crush	curv	Dark
Cry, -ing	curv	Dash
= ed.	curv	Date, debt
Crystal	curv	Daughter
Club	curv	= in Lan.
Cubical	curv	Dawn
Cuckold	curv	Day, daily
= maker	curv	Day, disturb
Cuckow	curv	Day-time
Cucumber	curv	Day-break
Culpable	curv	Day-light
Cultivate	curv	Delight
Cumber	curv	Day of the Lord
Encumber	curv	Day-star
= ing	curv	Judgement
= some	curv	Day of Judgement
Cummin	curv	Days-man
Cunning	curv	Great day
Work-man	curv	Dazzle
Cup-bearer	curv	Deacon
Curate	curv	Dead, deed
Curb	curv	Deaf
Curious	curv	Defend
= sly	curv	Dealt, dwelt
Current	curv	Dearly
Courant	curv	= beloved
Curse, course	curv	Dearth
= es	curv	Death
D		
	Dainties	2
	Damask	2
	Dame	2
	Damm, damn	2
	= ing	2
	= nation	2
	Damnable	2
	Dysembde	2
	Dammage	2
	Endammage	2
	Damnify	2
	Damsel	2
	Dance	2

Shortned Words in D.

DEC		DEF		DEM
Debar	2	Decrease	2	Deslouer
Debase	2	Decreas	2	Deform,iby
Debate	2	Decrepit	2	Defraud
Debrauch	2	Decretal	2	Defray
	ry.	Decuple	2	Defunct
Debendure	2	Dedication	2	(Generate)
Debt, detain (See Utain)	2	Dedicate	2	Degenerate
D' l.e. Debtor	+	Deduce	2	Degrade
D' & Creditor	2	Deduct,ion	2	Degree,s
Decalogue	2	Deed,dead	2	Dehort,ation
Decant	2	Deep	2	Deject
Decay,-ing	2	-ness	2	Deist
Decease,	2	Deface	2	Deity
Disease,	2	Defalk	2	Delay,-ing
Deceit,-ful	2	Defame	2	Delectable
-fully,fulnes	2	Default	2	Delection
Deceive	2	Defeat	2	Delegation
-able	2	Defection	2	Delegate
Decimal	2	Defective	2	Deliberate
Decent	2	Defend,ing	2	-ation
Deception	2	Defendant	2	-ative
Decide	2	Defence	2	Delicacy,-es
Decision	2	Defensive	2	Delicate
Deck	2	Deferr,iffer	2	Delicious
Decypher	2	Deference	2	Delight,ful
Declaim,	2	Difference	2	Delightsome
-ation	2	Deficiency	2	Delinicate
-atory	2	-ent	2	Delinquent
Declare	2	Defiedify	2	Deliver,devour
-ration	2	-ing	2	Divers,divert
-rative	2	Edification	2	Delivery
Decline	2	Defile	2	-rance
Declension	2	Definition	2	Delusion
Decoction	2	Finite	2	Delude
Decorum	2	Infinite	2	Delusive
Decoy,-ing	2	Definite	2	Deluge
Decree,-ing	2	Indefinite	2	Demand
		Definitive	2	Demean,nour

Shortned Words in D.

DEP		DES		DIA
Demerit	2	Deprave	2v	Destroy,-ing
Demise	2	Deprive	2t	=ed, =er
Democracy	2m	Deputation	2t	Destructive
Demolish	2	Deputy	2t	Destruction
Demolition	2	Dread, deride	2	Debt, detain
Demonstrate	2..	Drunkard	2	Obtain (see)
-ing	2e	Derision	2.	Detect,-ction
-ation	2e	Derivation	2v 2i	Determines
-ative	2e	Derivative	2v	Determinate
Demur, demure	2e v	Derogation	2i	=ing,-ation
Den, dragon	2r 2	Derogatory	2i 2y	Deterr
Deny, -ing	2.	Desart, desert	2i	Defest,-ation
-ed	2-	Descend	2i 2	=able
-al	2	=ed	2	Dethrone
Self denial	2v	Descent, dissent	2	Detract
Denominate	2e	Describe, option	2	Detriment
-ation	2e	Descry	23	Device, devry
Denote	2e	Desertion	2r 2	=es
Denounce	2	Deserve	2g	Devil,-ish
-ication	2	Designation	2	Devolve
Depart,-ing	2	Design	2g 2	Devote, devout
Departure, ex	22	=edly	2	Divide
Depend	2	Desire, -ous	2?	Devotion
-dance	2	=able	2	Diversion
-den	2	Desolation	2	Devour, deliver
Deep, Depth	2	Desolate	22	Divers, divert
Depose	2t	Disperse	2	Den, due
Expose	2f	Despair	2	Dextrous
Deplore	2t	Desperate	2	=sly,-rity
-rable	2	Desperately	2.	Diabolick; cal
Depopulate	2f	Despicable	2	Diadem
Deport, -ment	2p 2	Despise	2	Diagonal
Depose	2t	Dispose	2	Dial
Deposition	2..	=ing	2	Dialect
Deposit	2t	Despite, disput	2	Dialogue
Deposite	2t	Despitifful	2	Diameter
Depurate	2	Destiny	2	Diametrical
Depreciate	2	Destitute	2	Diamond
Depress	2p			Demand

t

Shortened Words in D.

DIS	DIS	DIS			
Dictamen.	2	Disallow.	2.	Carriage.	2
Dictate, -or.	3 3	Disannul.	2 2	Courage.	2
Diction, -nary	2 2	Disappear.	2 2	Discourage.	2 2
Diet.	2	Disappoint.	2	-ment.	2
Diffir. defer.	2	—ment.	2	Discourse.	2
Difference.	2	Disapprove.	2	—ing.	2
Different.	2	Disprove.	2	Discourteous.	2
Difficult, -ty.	2	Disarm.	2	Discourteuse.	2
—ties.	2	Disaster.	2	Discredit.	2
Diffidence.	2	Disband.	2	Discretion.	2
—dent.	2	Disbelieve.	2	Discreet.	2
Diffuse.	2	Disturb.	2	Discriminate.	2
digest, -tation.	2 2	Disturthen.	2 2	Discus.	2
—tilde.	2 2	Discard.	2 2	Discern.	2
Dignifie.	2 2	Discern.	2	—ful.	2
Dignity, -ties.	2 2	Discharge.	2	Disease.	2
Digression.	2 2	Disciple.	2 2	Disengage.	2
Digress.	2 2	Discipline.	2 2	Disentangle.	2
Dilatory.	2 2	Disclose.	2 2	Disesteem.	2
Diligence.	2 2	Discomfit.	2 2	Dismissal.	2
Diligent.	2	Discomfort.	2 2	Disjigine.	2
Dimness.	2 2	Discouragement.	2 2	Disjace-ful.	2
Dimission.	2	Disconsolate.	2 2	Disjigise.	2
Diminution.	2	Discontent.	2 2	Disgust.	2
Diminish.	2 2	—ment.	2 2	Dish.	2
Diminutive.	2 2	—mint.	2 2	Dishearten.	2
Dine, Dinner.	2 2	Discontinue.	2 2	Dishonest.	2
Direct, -ress.	2 2	Discontinuac.	2 2	Dishonour.	2 2
Direct, -tor.	2 2	cord, accord.	2 2	—able.	2
Direction.	2 2	concord.	2 2	Disengenuous.	2
Direful.	2 2	Discord.	2 2	Disinherit.	2
Disable.	2	Discover.	2 2	Disjoyn.	2
Disabuse.	2 2	—ing, = ed.	2 2	Disjoyn.	2
Disadvantage.	2 2	Discovery.	2 2	Disjunctive.	2
—ges, givus.	2 2	—rable.	2 2	Diskindness.	2
Disaffect.	2	Discount.	2	Dislike.	2
Disagree.	2	Discountenance.	2	Dislocation.	2
—alre.	2 2			Dislocate.	2

Shortned Words in D.

DIS	DIS	DOC	
Disloyal	2	Distain	2
Dismay, -ed	2	(See Retrain)	2
Dismal	2	Distress-ing	2
Dismember	2	Distresses	2
Dismis-sion	2	Distrest	2
Dismount	2	Distribute-ation	2
Disobey-ing	2	Distributive	2
Discipline-	2	District	2
-ent	2	Distrust-ing	2
Disoblige	2	-ful	2
Disorder-ly	2	Days, disturb	2
Disown	2	Disturbance	2
Dispair	2	Disunite	2
Disperse	2	Disuse	2
Desparate	2	Diach	2
Disparage	2	Divers, divert	2
-ment	2	Diversion	2
Disparity	2	Diversity-ties	2
Dispatch	2	Divertissement	2
Dispense-ation	2	Division	2
Dispensatory	2	Divide-ual	2
Displace	2	Divisible	2
Display	2	Divine-nation	2
Display-ure	2	Divinity	2
Dispre-ssion	2	Divorce-ment	2
Disposition	2	Divulge	2
Disposess	2	Dizzy-neß	2
Dispraise	2	Do, dist, doth	2
Disprove	2	Doing, doer	2
Disproof	2	Done	2
Disproportion	2	Docible	2
-nal	2	I. i. e. Doctor	2
Disput, -sput	2	Doctor-ship	2
Disputation	2	I. of Divinity	2
-able	2	-Physick	2
Disquiet	2	-Law	2
Disquisition	2	Doctrine-nal	2
Disregard	2	Doctrine-nally	2

Shortened Words in D & E.

DRA		DRU		EAG
Document	2	Dra-n-ing, near	2	Dulorous
Dog-days	2 4	Dra-n-ing nigh	2	Due, dues
Doctrinal	2	Dra-n-back	2	Dukedom
Doleful	2	Dread, -ful	2	Dull, -est
Dolphin	2	Dream	2	Dulcimer
Domestic	2	Drive, drove	2	Due time
-cal	2	Drank, drink	2	Dumb, man
Domineer	2	Drunk	2	Dung
Dominical	2	Drunken	2	— hill
Letter	2 b	= neft.	2	— gate
Dominion	2	Drunkard	2	Dungeon
Donation	2	Dread	2	Durable
Donative	2	Offering	2	During
Donour	2	Drink offering	2	Duration
Donatour	2	Meat offering	2	Dust
Door-keeper	2 p	Burnt offering	2	Dust & ashes
post	2 p	(See offering)	2	Dutches
Dormant	2	Strange, strng.	2	Duty, Duties
Dotage	2	Strong drink	2	Dutiful
Double	2	Draught	2	Doubtful
— ing	2	Dren'	2	= fulness
Double tongue	2	= near	2	Dwarf
— minded	2	= nigh	2	Drexel, de luxe
Doubt-ful	2	Promedary	2	Dwelt
leß	2	= rises	2	Dwelling place
Dove	2 v	Drop, droop	2	Dwindle
— house	2 m	Dropſie	2	Dye, -ing
cote	2 v	Drought	2	Dyer
Donager	2	Drown	2	Dyal
Don'ry	2	Dronſiness	2	
Donnright	2	Drudgery	2	E
Donnnward	2	Droſſe	2	Each
(See upnnward)	2	Drummer	2	h
Doxology	2	Dry, -ing	2	one
Dozen	2	Dry Land	2	ge
Den, Dragon	2	= Shod	2	other
Dran', -ing	2, 2	Drunkard	2	ge
Drainer, -n.	2 r	= neft.	2	Eager
	2	(before.)	2	Eagle
			2	M
			2	Wings
			2	See page
			2	N
			2	Z

Shortned Words in E.

ECC	EIE	EMB
Ear, s.	r	Either
Earring	r	Eitherside
Right ear	r	Elaborate
Ear n'ress	r	Elapse
give, my Ear	r	Elder, Elder
given	r	Elder tree
Ears to hear	r	Elder ship
He that hath	r	Eldest
Ears to hear	r	Elder man
They who have	r	Alderman
Ears to hear	r	Eact, election
Early	r.	Elective
Earl-dom	r	Elector
Earn	r	Electuary
Earnest	r	Elegancy
Earth-en	r	Elegant
Earthly, earthly	r.	Elegy
Earthen	r	Legible
Earthliness	r	Legible
Earthquake	r	Element
= NORM	r	Lament
Earthly minded	r	Elephant
Ease	r	Elevation
Easy, easily	r.	Elevate
Easiness	r	Elin-tree
Easier, est.	r	Elocution
East-ward	r	Eloge
(See upward)	r	Elope
Eastern-ally	r	Eloquence
East border	r	Eloquent
= Wind	r	tly.
= Side	r	Else, alias
Easter-day	r	Else where
Eat, eaten	r	Elucidate
Eating	r	Elude
Eatable	r	Emanation
Ebony	r	Emancipate
Ecentrick	r	Embalm

Shortned Words in E.

EMP	ENG	ENT
Embark ...	Empty, -ing.	Engraver ...
Embargo ...	-nise.	Enigma ...
Embellish ...	Emulation ...	Enigmatical ...
Embrace ...	Emulate ...	Soy, = enjoy ...
Embezel ...	Enable, able.	-ing.
Emblem ...	Enact ...	syn, enj, syn ...
Embolden ...	Enamoured ...	Large, enlarge ...
Embrace ...	Encamp ...	-ment.
	Camp ...	Lighten ...
Embrace ...	Enchant ...	Enlighten ...
Embroader ...	-ment	Innocently ...
Emergent ...	Counter ...	Enmity ...
Emergency ...	Encounter ...	Jobe, ennoble ...
Emerald ...	Enviruum ...	Enormity ...
Emerode ...	Encampas ...	-ties ...
Eminency ...	Encourage ...	Enough ...
Eminence ...	-ment	Enquire ...
Eminent ...	(See courage)	Enrage ...
Emissary ...	Discourage ...	Rush, enrich ...
	Endleſſ ...	Ensample ...
Emission ...	Damage ...	Example ...
Emit ...	Endamage ...	Sin, Sign ...
Emolumēnt ...	Dangerous ...	Ensign ...
Emotion ...	Endanger ...	Snare, ensnare ...
Motion ...	Endangering ...	-ing.
Empair ...	Endavour ...	Sue, Enſue ...
Empannel ...	Enden, endue ...	-ing.
Empeach ...	-ment	Entangle ...
Emperour ...	Endure ...	Entail ...
Empress ...	Enemy, mis ...	Enter, Entire ...
Empire ...	Energy ...	Entry, entirely ...
Emperück ...	Enervate ...	Entries ...
Emphasis ...	Engage ...	Entrance ...
Emphatick ...	Engender ...	Prize, prize ...
Emphatical ...	Engine ...	Enterprise ...
Employ, -ing ...	Engineer ...	Entertain ...
ment	Engrave ...	-ing, -ment.
Empoorish ...	Grave ...	(See obtain)

Shortened Words in E.

EQU		EST		EVE
Enthrall	T	Equator	T	State, Estate
Enthusiasm	T	Equidistant	T	Statute
Enthusiast	T	Equilateral	T	Esteem
Entice	T	Equinoctial	T	Estimate
Entire	T	Equip	T	Estimation
Entity	T	Equipage	T	Stranger
Entrails	T	Equipotent	T	Estrange
Entrance	T	Equitable	T	-ing, -ed
Envy	V	Equity	T	Eternalize
Environs	V	Equivalent	T	Eternize
Envying	V	Equivocal	T	-ing
Envoy, s.	V	Equivocation	T	Eternally
Number	T	Equivalent	T	Eternity
Enumerate	T	Err, ere	R	Eternal Life
Enunciation	P	Eradicate	R	Life Eternal
Epact	P	Eratim, Erat	R	Ethereal
Ephah	L	Errand	R	Ethicks
o Ephesians	B R	Error, Error	R	Ethopas
Ephesus	L	Erroneous	R	Ethiopian
Ephod	L	Erudition	R	Elymology
Epicure	P P	Eruption	R	Elymologize
Epicurian	E	Escape, Escape	R	Evacuate
Epicurism	P P	Eschew	R	Evide
Epidemical	P	Eichen, sue	R	Evasion
Epigram	P L	Escutcheon	R	Evingelist
Epileague	P	Especially	R	Ewingelick
Eryxopal	R	Special	R	-cal
Erysipacy	P	Spouse, Espouse	R	Evaporate
Epsistle	D P	Espousals	R	Eucharist
Epitaph	D P	Spy, Espy	R	Even-ness
Epithet	D P	ing	T	Evenly
Eptome, mize	D P	Esquire	T	Even-as
Equal, -ize	T	Say, Essay	T	Even as if
Equalizing	T	Essay-ing	T	Even so
Equalizing	T	Essence	T	Even now
Equally, -lity	T	Essential	T	Evening
Equanimity	T	Establish	H	Evening &c
Equation	T	ment	H	Morning

Shortned Words in E.

EXC		EXE		EXP
Evening tide	—	Excellent	—	Exert
Vent, event	✓	Except, ption	—	Exhale
Ever, more	>	Except, five	—	Exhaust
(See Adverb)		Exchange	—	Exhibition
Ever since	>	(See Change)	—	Exhibit
Ever before	—	Royal Exchange	—	Exhilarate
Ever after	—	Bill of Exchange	—	Exhortation
Ever the less	—	Exchequer	—	Exigence, cy
Everlasting	—	Excise	—	Exigent
—inly	—	Excite	—	Exile
Everlasting	—	Exclaim	—	Exist, ent
life	—	Exclamation	—	Existence
Life everlasting	—	Exclude	—	Exit
Evict, eviction	✓	Exclusion	—	Exonerate
Evidence	✓	Exclusive	—	Exorable
Evident	✓	Excavitate	—	Exorbitancy
Ill, Evil	—	Excommunicate	—	Exorbitant
Evil day	—	—cation	—	Exorcist
Evidence	✓	Excrement	—	Expatriate
Knockdown	—	Excrecence	—	Expect, ation
Evulsion	—	Excruciate	—	Expectant
En, = Lamb	—	Excuse	—	Expecting
Exact	—	Accuse	—	(See Respect)
Exactor	—	Excuseable	—	Expedient
Exaction	—	Execrable	—	Expedition
Exaggerate	—	Execution	—	Expeditious
Excel, exalt	—	—ner	—	Expel
Exaltation	—	Execute	—	Expend
Examine	—	Executor, s	—	Expense, es
Exempt	—	Exegetical	—	—sive
Examination	—	Example	—	Experience
Example	—	Exemplary	—	Experiment
Exasperate	—	Exemplific	—	—tal
Exceed, ing	—	—fication	—	Expert
Exceedingly	—	Examine	—	Expiation
Excel, exalt	—	Exempt	—	Expiate
Excellence	—	Exercise, es	—	Expiatory
Excellency	—			Expre, ratum

Shortned Words in E & F

EXT		EYE		FAL
Explain.....	L	See Distinguish.....	R	Fable, feble.....
-nation.....	L	Distinct.....	R	Fabulous.....
Explication.....	L	Distinction, ly	R	Fabrick.....
Explicatory.....	L	Extravation.....	R	Face, -es.....
Explicit.....	L	Extravate.....	R	Facetious.....
Explort.....	L	Extol.....	R	Facilitate.....
Export, ation.....	EP	Extortion.....	R	Facility.....
Expose, expos.....	L	— = ner.....	R	Fact, affect.....
Exposer, subbar.....	L	Extort.....	R	Effect.....
Exposition.....	L	Extract.....	R	Factum, -wus.....
Expostulate.....	L	— = clon.....	R	Factionis.....
-ation.....	L	Extrajudical.....	R	Factor, -ry.....
Expound.....	L	Extraneous.....	R	— = rage.....
Express, exposie.....	L	Extraordinary.....	R	Faculty.....
Expressly.....	L	Extraparochial.....	R	— = ties.....
Expression.....	L	Extravagant.....	R	Fade.....
Expressive.....	L	— = gantly.....	R	Fagot.....
Expugn.....	L	— = gancy.....	R	Fail, feel.....
Expunge.....	L	Extreme.....	R	Faint.....
Expulsion.....	L	— = mby, = mby.....	R	Fair, -er.....
Exquisite.....	L	— = mitis.....	R	— = est.....
Extant, extent.....	L	Extricate.....	R	Faith, ful.....
Extasy.....	L	Extrinsic.....	R	— = fully.....
Extemporal.....	L	Extrinsiccal.....	R	— = fulness.....
Extemporay.....	L	Exuberance.....	R	— = less.....
Extempore.....	L	— = ant.....	R	Fall.....
Exension.....	L	Exult.....	R	Fallacy.....
Extend.....	L	Eye, Eyes.....	11	Fallacious.....
Extensive.....	L	Eyeing, -ed.....	13	Fallible.....
Extent.....	L	Eye-bron.....	1	Feeble.....
Extenuate.....	L	— = lid.....	Y.	Fallow-ground.....
Extinuation.....	L	— = salve.....	W	False.....
Exterior.....	L	— = service.....	W	Falsity.....
External.....	L	— = servant.....	W	Falshood.....
Exterminate.....	L	— = sight.....	1,	Falsify.....
Extinguish.....	L	— = nrtness.....	Z	— = ing.....
Extinct.....	h			— = fication.....
Extinction.....	h			False prophet.....

F

u

Shortned Words in F.

FAT	FER	FIR
False Witness	Faultless	Ferry boat
Fame, -ily	Favour, favor	Fertile
Families	-alite	Ferrent
Famous	-ite	Fervency, nitly
Familiar	Fear, -ing	Festival
Familiarity	Fearless	Fetch
Famine	-ful	Fetter, flatter
Famish	Fearable	Fever
Fanatic, -ical	Feast, -day	Fenel
Fancy	Feather	Fiction
Faradieka	Feature	Fictitious
Fast, -ish	Fever	Fickle
Fawn, -ar (See <i>deer</i>)	Fed, feed	Fidelity
Farewell	Fee, sample	Field
Farm, -er	-farm	Fuerre
False prophet	Feeble	Fig, -tree
(See <i>false</i>)	Fell, feel	Fiery serpent
Familiar	Feign	Fight
Spirits	Feast of Tabernacles	Figure
Farthing	-of Dedication	Figurative
Father, -by	unlearned man	Fugitive
-leps	of the labourer	Fiducial
-in Law	of the harvest	Filth
Fashion, -ing	Harvest	Fulthiness
-able	Felicity	Final, -ly
-sake	Felon, -ny	Find
Fast, feast	Fellow, -	Fine, -est
Faslen	-Citizen	Finger, finer
Fat, fault	Labourer	Finish, finis
Fate	Fellow servant	Off, often, infinite
Fatal	-prisoner	Fire brand
Fatlings	Fellowship	Fire pan
Fattest	Female	Firkin
Fatted Calf	Feminine	Firm, -ness
-calves	Fence	Firmament
Fathom	Ferment	First born
Fatigue		fruit
		Firstling

Shortned Words in F.

FLO	FOR	FOR
First of all.	Flourish.	Fore - cast.
Fiscal.	Flown.	= Father.
Fish, - es.	Fluent.	= feet.
Fisher - man.	Fluency.	= front.
Fish - hook.	Fluid.	= head.
— pool.	Flush.	= know.
— spear.	Flux.	= knowledge.
Fistula.	Fluxion, - s.	= man.
Fit, fight.	Fly, - s.	= noon.
Fitches.	Flying.	= ordain.
Fix.	Fold.	= part.
Flagitious.	2 fold.	= run.
Flagon.	Folk.	= san, See.
Flail.	Follon, - ing.	= seeing.
Flame.	= ed, - er.	= sight.
Flaming Snore.	Folly, fully.	= shew.
Flank.	Foment.	= skin.
Flash.	Fond.	= speak.
Fatter, fetter.	Fool, - ish.	= stall.
Flax.	= ishness.	= taste.
Fled.	Foot, man.	= tell, told.
Flee.	Footstep.	= think.
Fleece.	Foot stool.	= thought.
Flegmatick.	Foot breadth.	= token.
Flesh, - y, - ly.	Foppish.	= ward.
Fleakly tables.	Forasmuch as.	(See particles.)
Flesh - hook.	For ever.	= warn.
— pots.	(See Adverbs.)	Foreign.
Flen.	For bear.	Foreigner.
Flexible.	Furtherance.	Forerunner.
Flight.	Forbearance.	Forest, foremost.
Fling, flung.	Forbid, forbade.	Forfeit, - ture.
Flint.	God forbid.	Forge.
Flock.	Forborn.	Forgot, forgot.
Floor, flower.	Forlorn.	Forgot.
Flood, flood.	Force, - es.	Forgetting.
Flow, - ing.	Forcible.	Forgotten.
Flower-de-luce.	Fore - arm.	= ful, - ly, - ness.

Shortned Words in F.

FRA	FRO	FUT
Forgave.....	Frail, frailty.....	Frontispiece.....
Forgive.....	Frame.....	Frontlet.....
-ing, -given.....	Frank.....	Hoar-frost.....
-er, -ness.....	Frankincense.....	Forward, -ly.....
Fork.....	Fraternity.....	(See Particles).....
Forlorn.....	Fraud.....	Frown.....
Forlorn.....	Fraudulent.....	Frozen.....
Form, -ality.....	Fraught.....	Fructifie.....
Former.....	Freeborn.....	Frugal, -lity.....
Formidable.....	—man.....	Fruit, -full.....
Fornication.....	Freedom.....	—less.....
Fornicator.....	Freeness.....	Fruition.....
Fornicatrix.....	Free-will.....	Frustrate, -ing.....
Forrest.....	—hold.....	Fuel.....
Forsake, forsak.....	—thinker.....	Fugitive.....
Forswear.....	—offering.....	Figurative.....
Forswore, -rm.....	—will offering.....	Full, -ly, -ness.....
Fort.....	Freeze.....	Fullest.....
Forth, -with.....	Frequent.....	Fulfil.....
Fortifie, -ing.....	—ently.....	Fumble, -ler.....
Fortification.....	—ency.....	Function.....
Fortitude.....	Fresh, flourish.....	Fund.....
Fortress.....	Fret, fringe, -s.....	Fundament, -al.....
Fortuitous.....	Friend, offend.....	Funeral.....
Fortune, fortunate.....	Friendly, -ship.....	Funnel.....
Foward, -ly.....	Frier.....	Furbish.....
(See Particles).....	Fright, -en.....	Fury.....
Fought.....	Frigid.....	Furus, furious.....
Found, -er.....	Fringe, -es.....	Furlong.....
Foundation.....	Frizzle.....	How Long.....
Fountain.....	Frisoleous.....	Furnace.....
Foul, foul.....	Fro, from.....	Furnish.....
Fox, -es.....	From within.....	Furniture.....
Fraction.....	—without.....	Furon, -s.....
Fracture.....	(See Adverbs).....	Further, -ing.....
Fragment.....	Frolick.....	(See Adverbs).....
Fragility.....	Frontier.....	Future, -rily.....
Fragrant.....		

Shortened Words in G.

GAV		GIF		GOA
Gage, Grudge	4	Gay, gayety	4. 4	Gigantick
Gain, -ful	4. 4	Gaze, -ing	4. 4	Gild
Gainsay, -ing	4. 4	Gazette	4. 4	Ginger
Gainstand		Geld, -ed	4. 4	-bread
Gallant	4	Gender	4. 4	Gippy
Gallery	4	Genealogy	4. 4	Gird, girdle
Gallon	4	-gues	4. 4	Girt, -lysh
Gallows	4	General	4	Girt, greet
Game, -some	4. 4	=ally, -ality	4. 4	Give, -ing
Gamester	4. 4	Generate	4. 4	Given, giver
Gammon	4	-ation	4	Glad, -ness
Gammut	4	Generous	4	Glance
Gang	4	-sity	4	Glass, } es
Gap, gape	4. 4	Genitive	4. 4	Glare, } ier
Garb	4	Genius	4	Glean
Garden	4	Genile, gentle	4	Glimmer
-ner	4	-man	4	Glimpse
Garner	4	-woman	4	Glister
Garland	4	Gentility	4	Glutter
Garlick	4	Gentilism	4	Globular
Garment	4	Gentry	4	Gloomy
Garner	4	Geniune	4	-ness
Garnish	4	Geography	4	Glory, glorify
Garret	4. 4	-er	4. 4	-ing
Garrison	4. 4	-phical	4	Glorification
Garter	4	Geometry	4	Glorious, -ly
Gasp	4	-trical	4	Gloss
Gas, get, gift	4	-trician	4	Glove, -ver
Gather, -ing	4	Georgicks	4	Glow-worm
Gather	4	German	4	Glutton, now
Gathering together	4	Get, gift	4	Gluttony, sly
Gathered	4	Ghost	4	Gnash
Gaudy	4	Holy Ghost	4	Gnat
Gauger	4	Gesture	4	Gnar, Nar
Gauntlet	4	Giant	4	Gnarving
Gave, give	4	Gibberish	4	Go, going
Giving, given	4. 4	Gibbet	4	Goal
Giver	4. 4	Gift, get	4	Goat-skins

Shortened Words in G & H.

GRA		GRE		HAB
owls.-hair.	4	Grain, green	4	Greek,-s
Gods, Goddes	4	Grammar	4	Good work,
Godless	4	-ran	4	Green, -ness
God-like	4	-atical	4	Greet, -ing
God-sake	4	Grand-father	4	Grieve, grief
Godly, linea	4	Grandeur	4	Grievous, -ness
God-father	4	grant, -er	4	Grievance
God-head	4	Grantee	4	Grind
God grant	4	Grape, Egypt	4	Grocer
God forbid	4	Grapple	4	Groan, groanin
God-speed	4	Graphical	4	Groom
Godward	4	gras, graciu	4	Grove
(See upward)	4	Grashopper	4	Ground, -less
Gold, golden	4	Grasp	4	Grow, -ing
Goldsmith	4	Grateful	4	Growth
Golden candle	4	Gratify	4	Grudge, -ingly
sticks	4	-fication	4	Guard, -dian
Candle-stick	4	Gratitude	4	-ship
Good, -ly	4	Gratuity	4	Guest
Goodlier, -est	4	Gratuitous	4	Guide
Goodness	4	Gratulation	4	Rule
Goodliness	4	Gratulate	4	Guilt, -ty
Good-cheer	4	-tory	4	Guiltiness
-will	4	Gratis	4	Guiltless
gorgeous	4	Grave, grove	4	Guinea, s.
Gospel	4	Grieve, grief	4	Gulf
Gossip	4	Gravemage	4	Gush
got, gotten	4	Gravity	4	Guttural
Govern, -nour	4	Gravel	4	Gypsie, -s
Governess	4	gray hairs	4	
-ment	4	great deal	4	H
Gown	4	-many	4	
Grace, -ful	4	Great, greet	4	Ha
Gracious, -ly	4	Greater, -est	4	Haberdasher
Gradation	4	Greatness	4	Habiments
Gradual	4	Grecian	4	Habit, -ation
Graduate	4	Greedy, -dily	4	Habitable
Graft	4	-ness	4	Habitudal
				(See Brute !)

H

Ha	h
Haberdasher	TP
Habiments	TV
Habit, -ation	SS
Habitable	S
Habitudal	S
(See Brute !)	S

Shortned Words in H.

HAR	HAZ	HEE
Hackney	h	Harder, -est.
Hail, hale	h	Hardness
Hailstones	h	Hardiness
Hainous	h	Harden
Hair, hairy	rr	Hard by
Hairy head	b	Hardship
Hall	h	Hare
Half	d	Harken, harken
Hallelujah	h	Harlot
Hallow	h	Play-ing, -ed
Halt, albeit	h	The Harlot
Hammer	h	Harm-ful
Hand, some	h	- less
- somness	b	Harmony
Handful	b	Harmonious
- breadth	b	Harness
- maid	b	Harsh
- writing	b	Hart, heart
- kerchief	t	Harrow-ing
Handicraft	m	Harvest
- work	m	- man
Handle	m	- time
Hand of the Lord	z	Haste, -en
- of God	q	Hasty, -ily
At hand	h	Hatch
Right hand	h	Hate, -ful
Left hand	h	- fully-ness
Hang-man	h	Hatred
Hap	p	Hat, hate
Happy, haply	p	Haven, heaven
Happier, -est	p	Have, -ing
Happen	p	Haughty, -ly
Happiness	p	- iness
Harangue	p	Haunt
Harass	h	Havock
Harbinger	y	Hank
Harbour	r	Hay, -cock
Hard, -y, -ly	n	Hazard, -ous
		Head, heed
		Hid, Hide
		Heedful, -less
		Head-ach
		Headlong
		How long
		Head-piece
		- strong
		(See Strong)
		Heal, -ll
		Health, wealth
		Healthy, -ful
		Heap
		Heard
		Hearken
		Hearse
		Heart, -less
		Hearty, -ly
		Hearth
		Heath
		Heathen, -nisk
		Heathenism
		Have, heave
		Have offering
		Heaven, -ly
		Heavy, -ier
		- iness
		Hebren, -s
		Hebreves
		Hebren-man
		- woman
		- servant
		- tongue
		Hedge, edge
		Heed, -less
		- ful
		Take, -ing
		heed

Shortned Words in H.

HEX	HOA	HOR			
Heel, heal.....	u	Hexameter.....	g	Hoary-hair.....	rr
Heifer.....	h	Hid, hude.....	i	Hoarse.....	r
Heinous.....	h	Hulden.....	l	Hog, -ish.....	e e h
Heir, Heires.....	r r	Hideous.....	l	Hogshead.....	e y
— male.....	n	High-er-est.....	l	House.....	y
— female.....	n	Highly-ness.....	l l	Held, hold.....	e u
Helmet.....	s	Most high.....	l l	Held, fast.....	u
Help, -ful.....	p p	High place.s.....	l p	Hold.....	u
— lefs.....	p	— priest.....	l	Holding.....	u
Hem.....	h	— lover.....	l	Hole.....	e
Hemicycle.....	h n	— way, s,.....	l	Hollow.....	e u
Hemispher.....	t	— way-man.....	l l	Holy-ier-est.....	h h h
Hen.....	h	Hill Countrey.....	l	Holiness.....	h g h
Hence, forth.....	h	Hin.....	l	Holy day,.....	h
— forward.....	h	Hind.....	l	— ghost.....	h
Herald.....	h	Hinder.....	l	— spirit.....	h h
Herd, -man.....	n s	Hindmost.....	l	Homage.....	e
Hereof &c. (See Particle).....	n n	Hindernost.....	l	Home-ward.....	e e
Hereditament.....	re	Hinge, s.....	h	Home born.....	e
Hereditable.....	n	Hint, hip.....	l p	Homely-ling.....	e e
Hereditary.....	p	Hiroglyphicks.....	l	Homicide.....	e
Heresy, -ies.....	f	Hire, hireling.....	l s	Homily-lies.....	e
Heretick.....	n n	Hiredservant.....	l h	Honestt.....	e e
Heretical.....	r s	Hiss, -ing.....	l	Honesty-tly.....	e
Heritage.....	r y	History, ran.....	l l	Honey.....	e
Hermaphrodite.....	n p	Historical.....	l	Honey-comb.....	e
Hermit.....	r	Historiographer.....	l p x	Honour.....	e
Hero, -rical.....	r m	Hit.....	h	— able.....	e
Herodians.....	r	Her, hither.....	r	Hood-wink.....	v z
Herring.....	h	Huthernward.....	r	Hoof.....	v
Hesitation.....	j	reward.....	r	Hook.....	v
Hesitate.....	j	Hitherto.....	r	Hope-ful.....	v p p
Heterodox.....	g r o	Hithermost.....	r	— less.....	p p
Heterogenous.....	g r y	Hive.....	h v	Horizon.....	p q n
Hen, -ing.....	h. h.	Ho, O.....	e	Horn, adorn.....	q
Heven-stone.....	v	Hoar-ry.....	q q	Hornet.....	q
Hexagon.....	q	Hoar-frost.....	q n	Horoscope.....	q n p
		Hoary-head.....	q b	Horrible.....	q

Shortened Words in H & I.

HUM	JAN	IGN
Horrid.	h	Gargon.
Horrour.	h	Gasper.
Horse, worse.	h	Gavelin.
Horfes.	h	Gaundife.
Horse-back.	h	Ganv.
—man.	h	—bone.
—leech.	h	—teeth.
Hosanna.	hs	Gaiter.
Sanna.	c	Gaylor.
Hose, hosier.	hs	Ice, eyes, we.
Sputte.	hs	Idea, -s.
Hospital.	hs	Identity.
Hospitable.	hs	Idiot, Idiotism.
Hospitality.	hs	Idle.
Host, hoste.	hs	Idols, Idolizer.
Hottage.	hs	Idleness.
Hostler.	hs	Idolizing.
Hostile, lity.	hs	Idolater.
Hot, hotly.	hs	Idolatriy.
Hoter, hotest.	hs	Idolatries.
Hover.	hs	Idolatrous.
Hough.	hv	Jealous, sy.
Houl, howl.	h.v	Geovah.
Hour glass.	hu	Jejune.
House-keeper.	hp	Scopardy.
—wife.	h	Jesus, Just.
Household-er.	h	Jesus-tism.
—servant.	hs	Jesus.
—stuff.	hs	Christ.
Horn, =long.	h	Jesus Christ.
Horn, long since.	hv	Christ Jesus.
(See Particles)	v	Lord Jesus Christ.
Honbeit.	h	Jew, Jewish.
Hore, houl.	e	Jeniel.
Hue & cry.	h	If.
Huff.	h	Ignoble.
Humane.	h	Ignominy.
Humanity.	h	Ignominious.
I		
	Jacinct (stone).	1L
	Jacket.	1
	Jangle.	1
	Tannixary.	1

Shortened Words in I.

	IMP.		INA.
Ignoramus.	u	Immodest.	17
Ignorance.	u	Immoral.	u
Ignorant.	u	Immortal.	u
Ill, evil.	v	—size.	v
Ill-favoured.	v	Immoveable.	v
—will.	w	Immunity.	v
Illegal.	w	Immutable.	v
Illegitimate.	w	Impair.	v
Illiterate.	v	Imparnel.	v
Illumination.	v	Impart, impair.	v
Illuminate.	v	Impartial.	v
Illustrate.	v	Impatient, once.	v
—ration.	v	Impeach.	v
—rious.	v	Impeiment.	v
Image, imagi-	v	Impenitent.	v
Imagination.	v	Impenitently.	v
—nary.	v	Impenitency.	v
—nable.	v	Imperative.	v
Embargo.	v	Imperceptible.	v
Embark.	v	Imperfect.	v
Embalm.	v	Imperious.	v
Imbecility.	v	Impersonal.	v
Imbellish.	v	Impertinent.	v
Imberil.	v	Impetuous.	v
Imbolden.	v	Impetu, impetu.	v
Embrace, -es.	v	Implacable.	v
Embroider.	v	Implements.	v
Emburse.	v	Implicit.	v
Imitation.	v	Implore.	v
Meet, imitate.	v	Employ, -ment.	v
Immaculate.	v	Imply, -ing.	v
Material.	v	Impolite.	v
Immaterial.	v	Import, -ation.	v
Immediate, -ly.	v	Importune.	v
Immenſe, -by.	v	Importunate.	v
Imminent.	v	Importuning.	v
Immoderation.	v	Importunately.	v
Immoderate.	v	Importunity.	v
Immanuel.	v		
		See page in A.	

Shortened Words in I.

INC	IND	INF			
Inaccessible	I-	Incomparable	I-	Indelible	I-
Inadvertency	I-	Incomprehsn.	I-	Indemnify	I-
Inamoured	I-	Incompetible	I-	Indemnity	I-
Inanimate	I-	Incompetent	I-	Indenture	I-
Incamp	I-	Incomprehensible	I-	Index	I-
Incapable	I-	Incongruous	I-	Indication	I-
Incapacity	I-	Inconsiderate	I-	Indicative	I-
Incapacitate	I-	-rable	I-	Induction	I-
Incarnation	I-	Inconsistent	I-	Indigence	I-
Incarnate	I-	Inconstant	I-	Indignation	I-
Incendiary	I-	=anly, -ancy	I-	Indict	I-
Incense	I-	Incontinent	I-	Individual	I-
Incentive	I-	=ently, =ency	I-	Indocility	I-
Incessant	I-	Inconvenient	I-	Indolency	I-
Incess-tunus	I-	Incorporate	I-	Indorse	I-
Inch, -es	I-	Incorporeal	I-	Indom, Indue	I-
Inchain	I-			Induction	I-
Inchant	I-			Induce	I-
Chant	I-			Indulge	I-
-ment	I-			-gence	I-
Incident	I-			-gent	I-
Incircle	I-			Industrious	I-
Incision	I-			-sly	I-
Incite	I-			Industry	I-
Incivl.	I-			Inestimable	I-
-by, -ility	I-	Increase	I-	Inevitable	I-
Incline	I-	Incredible	I-	Inexhaustible	I-
Inclose	I-	Incroach	I-	Inexpiable	I-
-sure	I-	Inculcate	I-	Inexplicable	I-
Include	I-	Incumbent	I-	Inextricable	I-
Inclusive	I-	Incumber	I-	Infallible	I-
Incognito	I-	=rance	I-	Infamy	I-
Income	I-	Incur	I-	Infancy	I-
Incommensurable	I-	Incurable	I-	Infant	I-
Incommode	I-	Danger	I-	Infatuate	I-
-dious	I-	Indanger,	I-	Infect, -ion	I-
Incommunicable	I-	Indeed	I-	Infective	I-
		Indefatigable	I-	Infectious	I-
And so of all other Compounded Words Beginning with In = or Un = Making first the Dot (.) for the (In=) OR (Un=) and then the Word itself.					

Shortned Words in I.

INH		INN		INS
Ineff'.....	·L	Inhospital'e.....	·dZ	Inoculation.....
-ment.....	·L	Inject.-ction.....	·n'b	Inoculate.....
Inference.....	·w	Inimitable.....	·v	Inordinate.....
Infer.....	·L	Inoin, injoin.....	·v	Inordinate.....
Inferior'.....	·Y	Iniquity,-ties.....	·f	Inquest.....
Inferiority.....	·Y	Initial.....	·l·1	Inquire,-ry.....
Infern'al.....	·Y	Initiate.....	·l·1	Inquisition.....
Infest.....	·L	Injunction.....	·n	Inquisitive.....
Infidel.....	·L	Injure,-ry.....	·t·f	Inquisitor.....
-lity.....	·L	Injuries.....	·h	Insatiable.....
Infinite.....	·?	Injurious.....	·h	Insatiate.....
Infini'tive.....	·L	Ink-horn.....	·n	Inscribe.....
Infirm.....	·z	Inland.....	·n	Inscription.....
Infirmity, s.....	·L	Large, enlarge.....	·n	Insect.....
Inflammation.....	·L	Inlet.....	·n	Insertion.....
Influe,-ction.....	·L	Inmost.....	·d	Infer,-ing.....
Influence.....	·L	Innermost.....	·d	Inside.....
Inform,-ation.....	·L	Innate.....	·l	Insight.....
Infringe.....	·L	Inn-keeper.....	·p	Insinuation.....
-ment.....	·L	Inn, Inn.....	·p	Insinuate.....
Infuse.....	·L	Inner.....	·i	Inskipid.....
Infusion.....	·L	Inner-chamber.....	·xi	Insist.....
Ingenious, z.....	·L	—court.....	·xi	Resist.....
Ingenious, s.....	·L	—gate.....	·xi	Insolence.....
Ingenuity.....	·L	—man.....	·x	Insolency.....
Graft, ingraft.....	Y	—part.....	·d	Insolent.....
Ingratiate.....	·L	—prison.....	·L	Insoluble.....
Ingredient.....	·L	—temple.....	·D	Insolvable.....
Ingres.....	·L	Innermost.....	·d	Insolvent.....
Gross, ingross.....	·L	Innocency.....	·C	Inspect.....
Inhabit'.....	·L	Innocent.....	·→	—ction.....
-table.....	·L	—ently.....	·→	Inspire.....
Inhabitant.....	·L	Enmity.....	·→	—ration.....
Inherent.....	·L	Innovation.....	·V	Instable.....
Inherit.....	·L	Innovate.....	·V	—ibility.....
Inheritance.....	·L	Innacious.....	·T	Instance.....
Inhibit'.....	·Z	Numerable.....	·W	Instant.....
Inhibition.....	·Z..	Innumerable.....	·W	—tly.....

Shortned Words in I.

INT	INT		INV
Instal, instal.	I.	Interjacent.	I.
Insig-nation.	I.	Interject.	I.
—gate.		—ction.	
Instinct.	I.	Interim.	I.
Institution.	I.	Interior.	I.
Institute.	I.	Interline.	I.
Instruct-ctm.	I.	Interlocution.	I.
—ctare.		Interlocutory.	
Instrument.	I.	Interlope.	I.
—tal.		Interlude.	I.
Insult.	I.	Intermeddle.	I.
Insuperable.	I.	Intermediate.	I.
Insurance.	I.	Intermingle.	I.
Insurrection.	I.	Intermission.	I.
Integer.	I.	Intermit.	I.
Integral.	I.	Intermix.	I.
Integrity.	I.	Internal.	I.
Intellect.	I.	Interpose.	I.
Intellectual.	I.	—sition.	I.
Intelligence.	I.	Interpret.	I.
—gent.		—ation.	
Intelligible.	I.	—er.	I.
Intention.	I.	—table.	I.
Intension.	I.	Interjunction.	I.
Intend.	I.	Interregnnum.	I.
Intendant.	I.	Interreign.	I.
Intent.	I.	Interrogative.	I.
Intense.	I.	—gate.	I.
Interceson.	I.	—gative.	I.
Intercede.	I.	—gatory.	I.
Intercensor.	I.	Interrupt-ion.	I.
Intercept.	I.	InterSCRIBE.	I.
Interchange.	I.	Interval.	I.
Intercourse.	I.	Intervene.	I.
Interdict-ion.	I.	—tion.	I.
Interest-ed.	I.	Interview.	I.
Interest.	I.	Interweave.	I.
Interfere.	I.	—noven.	I.

Shortened Words in I & K.

IRR	IUD	KIN			
Invidious.	v̄	Irradiate.	r̄	Judicious.	j̄
Invisorate.	v̄	Irrational.	ī	Suggerie.	s̄
Invincible.	v̄	Irreconcileable.	ī	Juice.	j̄
Inviolate.	v̄	Irrecoverable.	ī	Fundature.	f̄
Inviolate.	v̄	Irregular.	ī	Juniper.	j̄
Inviron.	v̄	-rity.	ī	Ivory.	ī
Invisible.	v̄	Irreligion.	ī	Jurisdiction.	j̄
Invite.	v̄	-gious.	ī	Jury, Juror.	j̄
Inundation.	v̄	Irreparable.	ī	Jurist.	j̄
Invocation.	v̄	Irreprehensiblē.	ī	Just.	j̄
Invoke.	v̄	Irreprovable.	ī	Justice.	j̄
Invoke.	v̄	Irresistible.	ī	Jusiciary.	j̄
Involve.	v̄	Irresolute.	ī	Justify,-ing.	j̄
Involuntary.	v̄	Irretrievable.	ī	-fication.	j̄
Inure.	v̄	Irreverence.	ī	Justle.	j̄
Inulnerable.	v̄	-ent.	ī	Justician.	j̄
Inward.	v̄	Irreversible.	ī		
(See Particles)	v̄	Irrevocable.	ī		
Occose.	v̄	Irmission.	ī	Kab.	k̄
Ocular.	v̄	Irritate.	ī	Keep, kept.	k̄
Join.	v̄	Irruption.	ī	Kerchief.	k̄
Jointure.	v̄	Ille.	ī	Handkerchief.	k̄
Journal.	v̄	Ilstand.	ī	Kernel.	k̄
Journey.	v̄	Issue.	ī	Key,-s.	k̄
	v̄	Italick.	ī	Kick.	k̄
	v̄	Item.	ī	Kidney.	k̄
Sojourn.	v̄	Itch.	ī	Kidneys.	k̄
Tourneyed.	v̄	Subile, -ice.	ī	Kill.	k̄
Sojourned.	v̄	Iudaick-cal.	ī	Kind.	k̄
Journey-man.	v̄	Iudaism.	ī	Kindness.	k̄
Joy, = ful.	v̄	Judge, -es.	ī	Kindle.	k̄
Joys, Joyous.	v̄	-ment.	ī	Kindred.	k̄
Irascible.	v̄	Judgment-day.	ī	Kin, kine.	k̄
Irksome.	v̄	-hall.	ī	Kinsfolk.	k̄
Iron.	v̄	-seat.	ī	Kins-man.	k̄
Irony.	v̄	Judicature.	ī	Kins-woman.	k̄
Ironical.	v̄	Judicatory.	ī	King-like.	k̄
Irradiation.	v̄	Judicial.	ī		

K

Kab.	k̄
Keep, kept.	k̄
Kerchief.	k̄
Handkerchief.	k̄
Kernel.	k̄
Key,-s.	k̄
Kick.	k̄
Kidney.	k̄
Kidneys.	k̄
Kill.	k̄
Kind.	k̄
Kindness.	k̄
Kindle.	k̄
Kindred.	k̄
Kin, kine.	k̄
Kinsfolk.	k̄
Kins-man.	k̄
Kins-woman.	k̄
King-like.	k̄

Shortened Words in K & L.

LAM	LAU	LEG
Kingdom	l	Lamentation
Kiss, -es	ci	-alde
Kutchin	ciw	Lammas
Knave	v	Lamp
Knavish	v	Lampoon
Knead	d	Lance, Licence
Knee, s.	i	Lanch
Nay, nigh	i	Land
Kneel, kindle,	ci	Landed
Knife	l	Land-mark
Knife	v	Landlord
Knight	t	Landlady
Kighthood	s	Landress
Knock	c	Language
Knop	p	-es
Knot	i	Anguish
Know, knew	ci	Languish
Knowing	i	Lantern
Known	i	Lap
Knowledge	ci	Lapwing
Knuckle	ci	Lapidable
		Lapidary
		Large, enlarge
		Largely
		-ness
Labour, -rious	ʌ	Largest
Labourer	ʌr	Lascivious
Labyrinth	ɔr	-ness
Lace	ɛ	Lash, Lass
Lacerate	ɛr	Last, least, lost
Ladder	ɔz	Latchet
Lad, Laden	ɔɔz	Late, Let
Lady, Ladies	ɔ.ɔ	Latent
Lady, Ship	ɔp	Latn.
Laid	ɔd	Latitude
Laick, lake	ɔn	Lattise
Laity	ɔi	Laud
Lamb, Lame	ɔ	Laudable
Lament	ɔ	
		Laver
		Laugh
		Laughter
		Lairish
		Lar, Larro
		Lanless
		-giver
		-maker
		Lanryer
		Law of nature
		-nations
		Civil Lan.
		Canon Lan.
		Common Lan.
		Lanful
		Lay, -ing
		Lay-man
		Lazy, -ily
		Laziness
		Leachery
		-rous
		Leaf, life
		League
		Learning
		Least, lest
		Leisure
		Leanness
		Leather
		Left
		Leaven
		Lavend bread
		Unlavend bread
		Lecture
		Lecturer
		Left hand
		Right hand
		Leg
		Legacy

Shortned Words in L.

LIC	LIQ	LOV
Legacies	Li-	Litaney
Legal	lie	Letter
Legality	lies, lier	Literal
Legate	Lieu	Literature
Legatee	Lieutenant	Litigious
Legerdemain	Lifeless	Little
Legible	Life-guard	n-while
Legion	Life-rent	Liturgy
Legislator	Left, List	Lively
Legislative	Ligament	Liveliness
Legitimate	Ligature	Livelihood
Length-en -ing	Light, lighten	Liver
Lenity	Lightsome	Living-creature
Leopard	Lightning	Loadstone
Lepper	Like, alike	Loaf, Loaves
Leprosie	Likelihood	Loathsome
Leprous	Likeness	Local
Less, Losen	Likeas	Locust
Lesson	Likenise	Lodge
Lethargy	Always	Lofty, -ily
Letter	(See Particles)	-ine's
Leverathan	Lilly	Loggerhead
Level	Lillian	Logick-cal.
Levitical	Elm, helm	Logician
Levite	Limit	Long, along
Levity	Limitation	(See Particles)
Lend	Line	Longitude
Lexicon	Lineal	Longsuffering
Liable, Libel	Lineament	Longsuffering
Liberal	Linage	Patience
-ally, -ality	Linger	Look, Luck
Lately, Liberry	Linnen	Looſe, Looſe
Liberties	-cloth	Loquacity
Libertine	Lion	Lord, -ship
Library	Lioness	Lottery
Licence	Liquid	Love, Lovely
Licentiate	Liquor	Loving, -ly
	Liquorish	Loved, Lover

Shortned Words in L&M

LYE	MAJ	MAN
Lowliness	U.P.	Lying in wait.
Lovingness	U.P.	Lyon, Lion.
Love of God	U.P.	Lynx.
Christ		
Lon, Lowly	U.P.	
Lower, est.	U.P.	
Lowermost	U.P.	
Loyal	U.P.	Machine.
Loyality	U.P.	Machination.
Lorenge	U.P.	Maculation.
Lucid	U.P.	=late.
Lucifer	U.P.	Madness.
Lucre	U.P.	Madam.
filthy Lucre	U.P.	Mad, made.
Lucky, -ily	U.P.	Magazine.
Iucubration	U.P.	Magician.
Ludicrous	U.P.	Magick, ical.
Lukewarm	U.P.	Magistrate.
=ly	U.P.	Magistracy.
=ness	U.P.	Magisterial.
Lumber	U.P.	Magnanomous.
Luminary	U.P.	=sly.
=ries	U.P.	Magnanimity.
Lumpish	U.P.	Grand-ground.
Lunacy	U.P.	Magnifie.
Lunatrick	U.P.	=sing.
Lunar	U.P.	Magnificence.
Lungs	U.P.	Magnificent.
Lark	U.P.	Magnificat.
Lushious	U.P.	Magnitude.
Lust, -ful	U.P.	Mahomet.
Lustre	U.P.	Mahometan.
Luxurious	U.P.	Mahometism.
Luxuriant	U.P.	Mahometanism.
Luxury	U.P.	Maid, -en.
Luxuriously	U.P.	Maidenhead.
Lye, -ing	U.P.	Maid Servant.
=er	U.P.	Majesty.
		Majestic, cal.
		Mystical.
M		
Machine	U.P.	Mail, Male.
Machination	U.P.	Man, -ed.
Maculation	U.P.	Main Sail.
=late	U.P.	Maintain.
Madness	U.P.	=ing.
Madam	U.P.	=ance.
Mad, made.	U.P.	Major, -rity.
Magazine	U.P.	Maker.
Magician	U.P.	Malady, ies.
Magick, ical.	U.P.	Male & female.
Magistrate	U.P.	Male-kind.
Magistracy	U.P.	Malediction.
Magisterial	U.P.	Male-content.
Magnanomous.	U.P.	Malefactor.
=sly.	U.P.	Maleficence.
Magnanimity	U.P.	Malevolence.
Grand-ground.	U.P.	Malevolent.
Magnifie.	U.P.	Malice.
=sing.	U.P.	Malicious.
Magnificence.	U.P.	Malign.
Magnificent.	U.P.	Malignanc.
Magnitude.	U.P.	Malignity.
Mahomet.	U.P.	Maltster.
Mahometan.	U.P.	Mallows.
Mahometism.	U.P.	Mammon.
Mahometanism.	U.P.	Man, Men.
Maid, -en.	U.P.	=child.
Maidenhead.	U.P.	=servant.
Maid Servant.	U.P.	Manhood.
Majesty.	U.P.	Man-slayer.
Majestic, cal.	U.P.	Man-slaughter.
Mystical.	U.P.	Man of God.
		=of Sin.
		=of War.
		Mankind.
		any Man.
		all Men.
		every Man.

Shortned Words in M.

MAN	MAT	MEL
No man	Many times	Mature
New man	(See Particles)	Matter
Certain man	Maranatha	Maturity
Old man	Marble	Maxim
Young man	March	Maze
Rich man	Margin-gent	Methinks
Mighty man	Mariner	Meadow, s.
Wise-man	Maritim	Meal, -man
Son of man	Mark, -et	Mean, means
Sons of men	Marquess	(See Particles)
Manage-ment	Marriage	Mean time
Mandamus	Marry, -ing	While
Mandate	-ed	Meaning
Mandatory	Marron	Meant
Mandrake	Marshal	Measure
Manfully	Martial	=able
Manger	Martinmas	Meat & drink
Manner	Martyr	Meat offering
Mangle	Martyrdom	(See Offering)
Manifest-ation	Mavel-lous	Mechanick
Manifestly	Mascarade	Cal
Manifesto	Masculine	Medal, meddle
Manifold	Mask, mason	Mediation
Manlike	Mass, mast	Mediate
Manna	Massacre	M. Mercy
Manner	M. of Arts	Mediator
Mannour	Matchless	Mediatrix
Mannerly	Material	Medicament
In like manner	Maternal	Medicine
Mansion	Mathematicks	Mediocrity
Mantle	Mathematical	Meditate-ation
Manual	Mathematician	Mediterranean
Manufactum	Matrix	Meek, -est
Manufacture	Matrimony	Meet, -ing
Manumission	Matrimonial	Melancholy
Manure	Matron	Melancholick
Manuscript	Matter	Meliorate
Many, money	Mattock	Mellon

Shortned Words in M.

MER	MIL	MIS
Melody.....	Merry-iment	Milstone.....
Melodious.....	Message.....	nether Milstone
Melt.....	Messuage.....	Mince.....
Member.....	Messenger.....	Mind.....
-of Parliament	Measitre.....	Minded,ful
Memento.....	Miss, amiss.	high Minded
Memoirs.....	Mebiah mebias	Mineral.....
Memorable.....	Metal, mettle.	Mingle.....
Memorandum.....	Metamorphose	Minuature.....
Memorial.....	Metaphor.....	Minish i.e.,
Memory.....	Metaphorical.....	diminish.....
Men, man.....	Metaphysicks	Minister.....
Men & brethren	Metaphysical.....	Ministring.....
Menace.....	Mete-yard	-ry.....
Mend, amend	Met, meet....	-ration.....
Mene tekel.....	Meter, meteor	Ministerial.....
Men, pleasers.....	Method-dize	Minstrel.....
Menstruous.....	Methodical.....	Mint, minute.....
-cloth	Metonymy.....	Minor.....
Mensurable.....	Metropolis.....	Minority.....
Mensuratum.....	Metropolitan	Miracle.....
Mental.....	Michaelmas	Miraculous.....
Mention.....	Mid-day.....	-sly.....
Mentioned.....	Mid-night.....	Mirrour.....
Mercantile.....	Midsummer	Mire, mirth.....
Mercator.....	Middle.....	Mirtle.....
Mercenary.....	Midst, amidst	Miladventure
Mercer.....	Midwife.....	Misapply.....
Merchandise.....	Midwives.....	Misbehave
Merchandise.....	Might, -ier.....	Misbelieve
Merchant.....	Mighty, -tily	Miscarry
Mercy, -ies.....	Mightiness	Miscarriage
-ful, -ly.....	Milden.....	(See carriage)
Mercy-seal.....	Million.....	Mischance
Mercury, -ral	Militant.....	Mischief.....
Meridian.....	Military.....	Mischievous
Merit, torius	Militia.....	Miscellany.....
Mermaid.....	Milk.....	Miscellaneous.....

Shortened Words in M

MIX	MOR	MUL
Misconstruction.	Mobility.	Moreover. (See Particles)
Misconstrue.	Mock.	Morning.
Misconstruct.	Modal, model.	Morose, sly.
Miscount.	Moderation.	Morrow.
Miscreant.	Moderate.	to Morrow.
Misdeed.	Moderator.	Morsel.
Misemeanour.	Modern.	Mortal, -lity.
Miser, -ry.	Modest.	Mortar, morter.
Miseries.	Mode.	Mortgage.
Miserable.	Modify.	More, moon.
Misericordia.	Modification.	Mortify.
Misfortune.	Modified.	Mortification.
Misfortunate.	Modish.	Mortuary.
Misgive, -ing.	Movet, -ture.	Mortmain.
Misinterpret.	Movety, -ties.	Mosaic, -cal.
Mislead.	Molest.	Moscowy.
Mislike.	Mollify.	Moscowite.
Mispend.	Momentary.	Moth-eaten.
Mispent.	Momentous.	Mother, -ly.
Misplace.	Monarch.	Motion.
Misprision.	Monarchical.	Motive, move.
Myrepresent.	Monastery.	Movable, s.
-ation.	Monk.	Movement.
Misshape.	Monastick.	Mount, -ing.
Mision, -nary.	Moneth.	amount.
Missive.	Money, many.	Mountain.
Mist.	Mongrel.	Mountainous.
Mistake.	Monish.	Mountebank.
Mistook.	Monition.	Mourn.
Mrs.	Monitor.	—ful.
Mistrust, ful.	Monopolize.	Mouse.
Mitime.	Monopoly.	Mouth.
Misuse.	Monosyllable.	Mon- ing.
Mite, mitre.	Monster, -rous.	Much.
Mitigation, gate.	Monument.	(See Particles).
Mittimus.	Moral, -lize.	Muffler.
Mix.	Moralist.	Mulct.
Mixture.	Morality.	
	Mortality.	

Shortned Words in M&N

MYS	NAV	NEI
Multiloguous	m	Navigable
Multiply-ing	m	Navigation
Multiplier	mm	Navigat or.
Multiplicatori	mr	Nauseate
Multiplication	m	Nauseous
Multiplic and	m	Near, nor
Multiplicable	m	(See Particles)
Multiplicable	m	Necessar-y
Multiplicity	m.	Necessaries
Multitude	m.	Necessity
Municipal	m	Necessitatis
=Lans	m	Necessitate
Munificence	m	Necklace
Munifcent	m	Stiff Necked
Muniments	m	Necromancy
Munition	m	Nectar
Murder,-er	m	Neece
Murmure-ing	m	Need
Muscle	m	Needed,-ful
Mise,-es	m	Needless
Musick,-ical	m	Needle
Musicien	m	Neer work
Mustard	m	Neese, Neece
Mustard-seed	m	Negation
Mutable	m	Negative
Mutability	m	Negatory
Mutilate,ation	m	Neglect
Mutiny	m	Negligence
Mutinies-nous	m	Negligent
Mutter,Mutton	m	-gently
Mutual	m	Neglecting
Muzzle	m	Negotiate,ation
Myrrhe	m	Negro
Myrtle	m	Neighbour
Mystery,Magly	m	-ly
Mysteries	m	-hood
Mysterious	m	Neigh,ing
Mystical	m	Neither
Mysick,-cal	m	
N		
Mystically	s	
Nail	n	
Naked	n	
Nakedness	n	
Name,-ly	n	
=less	n	
Name of God	n	
of the Lord	n	
Lord thy God.	n	
Name of the	n	
Lord thy God.	n	
Good Name	n	
Sirname	n	
Proper Name	n	
Name Sake	n	
Napkin	n	
Narration	n	
Narrate	n	
Narrative	n	
Narrow,-ly	n	
Narrower	n	
Nasty,-ily	n	
=ness	n	
Nation	n	
National	n	
Native,to have	n	
Nativity,vity	n	
Nature	n	
by Nature	n	
Natural,-ize	n	
=xing	n	
Naturalist	n	
Navel	n	
Naught,-iness	n	
Navy	n	

Shortened Words in N.

NO	NON	NOU
Nemine.....	By no means (See particles)	Noon, none.
Contrariwise.....		Noon-day.....
Nicohen.....	Noble.....	Noontide.....
Never.....	Nobilitate.....	Nor, neither.....
Nest.....	Nobldeman.....	Northern.....
Net, nettle.....	Noman.....	pole.....
Nether-most.....	Nobly-ility.....	star.....
Never.....	Nobleness.....	Notherby.....
(See Particles)	Nocturnal.....	Northern.....
Nevertheless.....	Noise, nose.....	Northward.....
Neuter.....	Noisome.....	North wind.....
Neutral.....	Nominate.....	Nostril.....
New, -ly.....	Nation.....	Nose jewel.....
New-monger.....	Nominal.....	Not at all.....
Newness.....	Nominative.....	Not yet.....
New bottles.....	Nominality.....	Not so.....
—Wine.....	Norage.....	Not any.....
—commandment.....	Non appearance.....	Not one.....
—covenant.....	Non-claim.....	Not only.....
—moon.....	Non-compa- mentus.....	Not also.....
—year.....	Non conformist.....	Notable.....
Next, Text.....	—mity.....	Notary.....
Nice, nicely.....	None, not.....	Notary public.....
Nick-name.....	nothing.....	Note, notifie.....
Niggard.....	Non Liquet.....	Notation.....
Nigh, nigh to.....	Non obstante.....	Notification.....
Nigher, -est.....	Non plus.....	Notice.....
Nighness.....	Non proficiency.....	Notion.....
Night, -time.....	Non residence.....	Notional.....
By night.....	Non resistance.....	Notorious.....
Knightingale.....	Non sensere.....	Novelty.....
Nimble.....	Non-sensical.....	Novelties.....
Nitre.....	Non-solvendo.....	Novellist.....
No man.....	Non solvent.....	Novice.....
—body.....	Non such.....	Nought.....
No more.....	Non-suit.....	No'un.....
No where.....	Non-term.....	Nurse,nourish- ing.....
(See Particles)		

Shortned Words in N & O.

NUT	OBL	OBT
Nourishment	/	Nymph
Notwithstanding <i>(See Particles)</i>	\	
Now then	L	
Nowise	/	
Noxious	P	O, oh
NudeContract	R	Oak
Nudity	S	Or, oar, adore
Nugation	R	Oat, -s
Nugatory	4.	Oat meal
Nullity	5.	Oath
Nullities	5.	Obduration
Nullify	1.	Obdurate
Number	C	Obed, -ing
Enumerate	X	Obedience
Numerate		Obeysance
Numerable		Obedient
Numerical	V	Obediential
Numeration	R	Obelisk
Numerator	R	Object
Numerous	R	Objection
Nuncio	C	Objective
Nuncupation	P	Obit
Nuncupate	P	Objuration
Nuncupative	P	Objurgation
Nunnery	C	Objurgate
Nuptial	C	Oblation
Nurse, nourish	R	Oblige-gate
Nurses	R	Obligation
Nursery	R	Obligatory
Nurture	C	Obligee
Nusance	C	Obligor
Nut-shell	H	Oblique
Nutrimenit	V	Obliquity
Nutrition	H.	Obliterate
Nutritious	H.	Oblivion
Nutritive	H.	Oblivious
	N	Oblong
O		
		(See Long)
		Obloquy
		Obnoxious
		Obnubilate
		Obreption
		Obrogate
		Obcene
		Obscenity
		Obscure
		Obscurity
		Obsecration
		Obsecrate
		Obsequies
		Obsequious
		Observe
		Observeable
		Observeance
		Observant
		Observer
		Observeator
		Observatory
		Observation
		Obsolete
		Obstacle
		Obstinate
		Obstinacy
		Obstinately
		Obstreperous
		Obstruct
		Obstruction
		Obstructive
		Obtain
		Obtemperate
		Obtest
		(See protest)
		Obsecration
		Obtrusion
		Obtrude

Shortned Words in O.

OFF	OMN	ORB
Obtuse	Offic.	On, one, omn
Oblivious	Officious	Once, more
Obligate	Official	One another
Oblivous	Office, officiate	Only
Occasion, ing	Off'sprng	(See Particles)
Occasional	Off't, often	Only begotten
Occult	Often times	Onerate
Occupy, ing	(See Particles)	Onion unwn
Occupation	Oil	Onward
Occupant	Ointment	Otherwise
Cure, occur	Olister	Onyx (Stone)
Occurrence	Old, oldest	Open, -ing
Ocean	Old man	Opera
Ocular	Old age	Operation
Oculist	Old time	Operate, tive
Odd, old	Of old	Operator
Odious	Old way	Opinion
Odorous	Wax old	Opponenter
Odour, -rous	Olive, tree	Opponent
Economy	Olive plant	Opportunity
Of, off	Wild olive	Opposition
Offence, -es	Olympiad	Opposite
Offensive	Olympick	Oppression
Offend, friend	— games	Oppress, sive
Offer, -ing	Omega	Opprefcor
Burnt offering	Omega, ominous	Opprobrious
Drink offering	Omission	Oppugn
Meat offering	Home, omit	Optative
Peace offering	Omnipotence	Optick
Hair offering	Omnipotent	Option
Wave offering	Omnipotency	Opulencey
Sin offering	— ently	Opulent
Trespass offering	Omnipresence	Or, or else
Freewill	Omnipresent	(See Particles)
Offering	Omniscience	Oracle
Frank offering	Omniscient	Oration
Wood offering	Omniscency	Orator, -tory
Office, -er	— ently	Orb

Shortened Words in O.

OVE	OUT	OYE			
Orchard	95	Overflow	95.	Outcry	✓
Ordain, -ation	92 92	Overhear	97	Out do, outer.	✓✓
Order, -ly	92 92	Overjoyed	97	Outface	✓✓
Ordinal	92	Overlay, laid.	97	Outland	✓✓
Ordinance, s,	97	Overlook	97	Outlandish	✓✓
Ordinary	97	Overmuch	97	Outlan.	✓✓
=aries	97	Over Little	97	Outmost	✓✓
Organ, -nize,	97	Overpass	97	Outermost	✓✓
Organist	97	Overplus	97	Utmost	✓✓
Oriental	97	Overrate	97	Uttermost	✓✓
Orifice	97	Over-rule	97	(See Particles)	
Origin, -nal	94	Oversee, er.	97 97	Outrage	✓✓
Original Sin	97	Overset	97	Outragious	✓✓
Ornamental	97	Overshadow	97	Out reach	✓✓
Orphan	97	Oversight	97	Outright	✓✓
Orthodox	97	Overspread	97	Outrun	✓✓
Orthography	97	Overtake, took	97	Outside	✓✓
=graphical	97	Overthrom-ing	97 97	Outstrip	✓✓
Ostentation	e-i	Overthronm	97	Stretch-out	✓✓
Ostensive	e-i	Overt	97	Stretch forth	✓✓
Oster	e-i	Overture	97	Outstretch	✓✓
Offrich of bridge	e-i	Overtum	97	Outwardly	✓✓
Other	e-i	Overvalue	97	(See Particles)	✓✓
Otherwise	e-i	Overwhelm	97	Outnit	✓✓
(See Particles)	e-i	And so of all other Compounded Words		Out-works	✓✓
Other where	e-i	Beginning with (Over) Making		One-ing	e e
=times	e-i	first the (9) and		= ed	e
=n hiles	e-i	then the rest of		Owl	e
Oval	97	the Word.		Own, owner	e e
Oven	97	Dunce	e	Own accord	e e
Over & above	97	Out, out of.	✓	ox, oxen	e
Over again	97	Outbid	✓	Wild ox	e
(See Particles)	97	=brave	✓	Oxgang	e
Overcast	97	=cast.	✓	Oyer	e
Overcame	97			Oyer & terminer	e
= come	97			Oyer de record	e
overcharge	97			Oyes!	e
Overcloud	97				

P

2

Shortned Words in P.

PAR

PAR

PAT

Pace, -peace.	P.	Paraboliz.	P.	Participation.	as
Pacify, -ing.	P.P.	Parabolick, cal.	P.	Participle.	abu
Pacification.	P.	Parade.	P.	Particle.	ahr
Pacifick.	P.	Paradise.	P.	Particular, rize.	sr.
Packet.	P.	Paradox.	P.	—rly.	dr.
Paction.	P.	Paragraph.	P.	—rby.	dr.
Pay, paid.	P.P.	Parallel.	P.	Party, parties.	d..d
Pain, pagan.	P.	Paralytick.	P.	Partition.	dt
Paganism.	P.	Paramour.	P.	Partner.	dp
Page.	P.	Paramour.	P.	Partnership.	pp
Pageantry.	P.	Paraphernalia.	P.	Pascal.	nu
Painful.	P.	Paraphrase.	P.	Pasi, passage.	ppp
Paint, pant.	P.	Parasite.	P.	Passenger.	pyt
Present.	P.	Paravail.	P.	Pasion, nate.	pp
Palace.	P.	Parcel.	P.	Pasive.	pp
Palate.	P.	Parceners.	P.	—obedience.	p
Palliate.	P.	Parch.	S.	Pals by.	p
Pale.	P.	Parchment.	P.	Pashover.	pp
Palm, pilgrim.	P.	Pardon.	P.	Past, pastime.	p
Palmtree.	P.	—able.	P.	Pastor, pasture.	pp
—branches.	P.	Parent.	P.	Pastoral.	pu
PalmerWorm.	P.	Parentage.	P.	Pasturage.	pp
Palmistry.	P.	Parish, perish.	P.	Patch.	hp
Palpable.	P.	Parisioner.	P.	Patent.	hp
Palpitation.	P.	Parity, party.	P.	Patentee.	p
Palsey.	P.	Park.	S.	Paternal.	p
Pamper.	P.	Parliament.	P.	Park, parkerick.	p
Pamphlet.	P.	—tary.	P.	Patience.	oc
Pandects.	P.	—house.	P.	Patient.	o
Panegyrick.	P.	Parochial.	P.	Impatient.	o
Pangs.	P.	Parricide.	P.	Tempest.	o
Panick.	P.	Parson, person.	P.	Patriarch.	g
Pannel.	P.	Parsonage.	P.	Patrimony.	g
Pap, papal.	P.	Part, pertain.	P.	Patrimonial.	g
Papacy.	P.P.	Partake.	P.	Patriot.	g
Paper.	P.P.	Partial.	P.	Patron, nize.	g
Papist.	P.	Partiality.	N.	Patronage.	g
Parable.	P.	Participate.	P.	Pattern.	pp

Shortned Words in P.

PEN	PER	PER			
Paucity.....	Pj.	Penalty.....	Pj.	Peremptor-y-ry.....	Pr.
Pave, ment.....	PP	Penalties.....	PS	Perfect.....	Pr.
Pavilion.....	Pw	Penance.....	Pw	Perfection.....	Pr.
Pause.....	Pi	Pence, preference	Pi	Perfidious.....	Pr.
Pan, pann.....	Pp	Pencil.....	Pp	Perform.....	Pr.
Pawn-broker.....	Zm	Pendant, dent	Zm	Performance.....	Pr.
Pay, ing.....	Pp	Pendulum.....	Pp	Perfume.....	Pr.
Payed, mend.....	Pp	Penetrable.....	Pp	Perhaps.....	Pr.
Pay-master.....	P.	Penetration.....	P.	Perilous.....	Pr.
Payable.....	O	Penetrate.....	O	Period, dical.	Pr.
Peace, able.....	Op	Penetrative.....	O	Periphrase.....	Pr.
Peace-maker.....	O	Penitent.....	O	Pierce, perish.	Pr.
Peacock.....	O P	Penitential.....	O P	Perishable.....	Pr.
Perch, pearl.....	Os	Penknife.....	Os	Perjury.....	Pr.
Pearl, perl.....	Op	Penny.....	Op	Permanent.....	Pr.
Pearl of price of great price.....	Of	—post.....	Op	Permission.....	Pr.
Peasant.....	O	—weight.....	Op	Permit.....	Pr.
Pebble.....	O	—north.....	Op	Permutation.....	Pr.
Peccant.....	L P	Pension.....	L P	Pernicious.....	Pr.
Peccavi.....	Pr.	Pensioner.....	Pr.	Perpendicular.....	Pr.
Pectoral.....	Pr	Pensive.....	Pr	Perpetration.....	Pr.
Peculiar.....	Pr	Pentateuch.....	Pr	Perpetrate.....	Pr.
Peculiarity.....	Pr	Pentecost.....	Pr	Perpetual.....	Pr.
Peculiar, puple.....	O	Penury.....	O	Perpetuate.....	Pr.
Pecuniary.....	O	Penurious.....	O	Perpetuity.....	Pr.
Pedagogue.....	O	Paper, papier.....	O	Perplex.....	Pr.
Pedant.....	Op	People, of God.....	Op	Perplexity.....	Pr.
Pedantick.....	O	Peradventure.....	O	Perplexities.....	Pr.
Pedee.....	O	Perambulation.....	O	Perquisite.....	Pr.
Pedestal.....	O P	Perambulate.....	O	Persecution.....	Pr.
Pedigree.....	O P	Perceive.....	O	Persecute.....	Pr.
Peep, pipe, pipe.....	O	Perceivable.....	O	Persevere.....	Pr.
Peer, peerage.....	O	Perceptible.....	O	Perseverance.....	Pr.
Peevish.....	O	Perception.....	O	Perform, perfom.....	Pr.
Pelican.....	O	Percussion.....	O	Persist.....	Pr.
Pen, man.....	O P	Perdition.....	O	(See Resist).....	Pr.
Penal.....	O	Son of perdition.....	O	Parson.....	Pr.
		Peregrine.....	O	Person, nate.....	Pr.

Shortned Words in P.

PHA	PIR	PLE
Personage...	phantastick	Pirate.....
Personal,able	phantastical	Piss, pismire
Personality...	Pharisee...	Pistol.....
Perspective...	Pharyees...	Pit, pitch...
Perspicuity...	Pharisacul	bottomless pit
Perspicuous...	Philology...	Pity, pitying
Perspiration...	Philosophy	Pityful, ly...
Personade...	Philosophize	Placable
Personation...	Philosopher	Place,please
Persuasive...	Philosophical	high-places
Persuasory...	Phlegm....	Waste-places
(see Disuade)	Phlegmatick	Placiter.....
Part, pertain	Phænix....	Placitum...
(see obtain)	Phrase,=es	Playgarry...
Pertinent...	Phrensy	Plague,pledge
Pertinacious	Phylacteries	Plain,-ness
Pertinacy...	Physick;cal	Plant,plaint
Perturbation	Physician...	Plaintiff...
Perverse,vert	Physiognomy	Plaintiff &
Perverseness...	Pickeage....	Defendant
Perversity...	Pictire....	Plaster
Perversun...	Pice,pieces	Planet,plant
Pervicacious	Pierce,perish	Plantation
Peruse, sal	Piety,pious.	Platform
Pestiferous...	Pigeon....	Playfuble
Pestilence, lent	Pijgrim,mage	Play,=ing
Pestilential...	Pilfer....	Played,er
Petticoat...	Pillage....	Plea,pleas
Petit, treason	Pillar....	Common pleas
Petty, treason	Pillory....	Foreign pleas
Petition,ing	Pillow....	Pleas of the
Petitioner...	Pilot....	Crown
Petitory...	Pin,pine...	Pleadings
Pettifogger...	Pinnacle....	Playfisint
Pettish.....	Pinion....	Playfure,ser
Petulant...	Pious....	Pledge,plague
Phanatick...	Pipe, pope	Pledges.....
Phantasy...	Piray....	Plenarty....

Shortned Words in P.

POL	POR	POT
Plenary.....	P.....	Portmantle.....
Peripotential	P.....	Portray.....
Penpotential	P.....	Portraiture.....
Plenty.....	P.....	Position.....
Plenteous.....	P.....	Positively.....
Plentiful.....	P.....	Comparative.....
-fully	P.....	Superlative.....
Pleurifly.....	P.....	Posseſſor.....
Pliable.....	P.....	Posſeſſion.....
Plight.....	P.....	Posſeſſive.....
Plot.....	P.....	Posſeſſory.....
Plough, plow.....	P.....	Possible.....
-ing	P.....	Possibly.....
-man	P.....	Possibility.....
-shares	P.....	Postage.....
-land	P.....	Post office.....
Pluck.....	P.....	Posterior.....
Plum, plumb.....	P.....	Posteriority.....
Plumbline.....	P.....	Posthumous.....
= rule	P.....	Postillion.....
Plummet.....	P.....	Postpone.....
Plunder.....	P.....	Postmeridian.....
Plunge.....	P.....	Postscript.....
Plural.....	P.....	Post-term.....
-number	P.....	Postulation.....
Plurality.....	P.....	Postulates.....
Ply, -ing.....	P.....	Posture.....
Pocket.....	P.....	Posy, pot.....
Poem.....	P.....	Potatoes.....
Pot, poet.....	P.....	Potash.....
Poetry.....	P.....	Potsherds.....
Poetess, -ize	P.....	Potent.....
Poetical, -ick	P.....	Potentate.....
Point.....	P.....	Potential.....
Poise.....	P.....	Pottage.....
Poison, noxious.....	P.....	Potter.....
-ing	P.....	Potion.....
Policy.....	P.....	P.....

Shortned Words in P.

PRE	PRE	PRE			
Pouder.....	P ₂	Precede.....	L ₃	Prefer.....	L ₇
Poultry.....	P ₄	Precedent.....	L ₂	Preferable.....	L ₁₁
Poulterer.....	P ₅	Precelency.....	L ₁₂	Preferment.....	L ₁₁
Poverty.....	P ₆	Precentor.....	L ₁₃	Preference.....	L ₁₁
Pounce.....	P ₇	Precept.....	L ₇	Prefigture.....	L ₁₁
Pound.....	P ₈	Preceptive.....	L ₁₄	Prefix.....	L ₇
Poundage.....	P ₉	Preceptor.....	L ₉	Pregnant.....	L ₁₁
Pour, purge.....	P ₉	Precurst.....	L ₁	Pregnancy.....	L ₁₁
Pour-party.....	P ₁₀	Precious.....	L ₁	Prejression.....	L ₁₁
Pour-prestur.....	P ₁₁	Precipice.....	L ₁₀	Prejudge.....	L ₁₁
Powder, powder.....	P ₁₂	Precipitant.....	L ₁	Prejudice.....	L ₁₁
Pow'er, ful.....	P ₁₃	Precipitate.....	L ₈	Prejudicial.....	L ₁₁
Pow'fully.....	P ₁₄	Precipitatum.....	L ₁	Prejudicate.....	L ₁₁
Pow'rless.....	P ₁₅	Precise.....	L ₁₁	Prelacy.....	L ₁₁
Practice.....	P ₁₆	Precogitatu.....	L ₁₄	Prelate.....	L ₁₁
Practise.....	P ₁₇	Precognition.....	L ₁₁	Prelection.....	L ₁₁
Practic.....	P ₁₈	Preconceive.....	L ₁₁	Preliminary.....	L ₁₁
Practical.....	P ₁₉	Precontract.....	L ₁₁	Prelude.....	L ₁₁
Practitioner.....	P ₂₀	Precursor.....	L ₁₁	Premeditate.....	L ₁₁
Pragmatick.....	P ₂₁	Predic'sour.....	L ₁₁	Premeditation.....	L ₁₁
Pragmatical.....	P ₂₂	Predestinate.....	L ₁₁	Premise.....	L ₁₁
Praise, -es.....	P ₂₃	Predestinatio.....	L ₁₁	Premises.....	L ₁₁
Praise-worthy.....	P ₂₄	Predistrain.....	L ₁₁	Premium.....	L ₁₁
Prance.....	P ₂₅	Predetermine.....	L ₁₁	Premonish.....	L ₁₁
Prate.....	P ₂₆	-nation.....	B ₆	Premonition.....	L ₁₁
Pravity.....	P ₂₇	Predicab'eble.....	L ₁₁	Premunire.....	L ₁₁
Pray, -ing.....	P ₂₈	Predicament.....	R ₁	Prentace.....	L ₁₁
Prayed, er.....	P ₂₉	Prediction.....	R ₁₁	-ship.....	L ₁₁
I pray.....	P ₃₀	Predict.....	R ₁₁	Preoccupation.....	L ₁₁
I pray God.....	P ₃₁	Predicate.....	R ₁	Preoccupy.....	L ₁₁
Preach, er.....	P ₃₂	Predominant.....	L ₁	Preordain.....	L ₁₁
Preach the Gospel.....	P ₃₃	Predominanc.....	L ₁	Prepare.....	L ₁₁
Preambl'e.....	P ₃₄	Prelection.....	L ₁₁	Preparation.....	L ₁₁
Pramillary.....	P ₃₅	Pre-eminence.....	L ₁	Preparative.....	L ₁₁
Prebendary.....	P ₃₆	Pre-engag.....	L ₁₁	Preparatory.....	L ₁₁
Precarious.....	P ₃₇	Pre-exist.....	L ₁₁	Preponderate.....	L ₁₁
Precaution.....	P ₃₈	Preface.....	L ₁₁	Preposition.....	L ₁₁
		Prefatory.....	A ₁₁	Preprofess.....	L ₁₁

Shortned Words in P.

PRE	PRI	PRO
Preposterous.	Pretermite.	Principalities
Prerogative.	Preternatural.	and Powers.
court	Pretext.	Print.
Presage.	Pretty.	Prior.
Presbyter.	Prevail.	Priority.
Presbytery.	Principle.	Prison, imprisonment.
Presbyterian.	Prevalency.	Prisoner.
Prescience.	Prevalent.	Privacy.
Prescribe, pt.	Prevaricate.	Private.
Prescription.	Prevarication.	Privateer.
Presence.	Prevaricator.	Privy, privately.
Present.	Prevention.	Privy Seal.
Presentation.	Prevent.	Privation.
Presentee.	Preventive.	Priviledge.
Presentment.	Previous.	Privilege.
By these presents.	Prey, pray.	Prize, price.
Preserve.	Priapism.	Probable.
Preservative.	Price, prize.	Probably, bility.
Preservation.	Prickle.	Prolation, er.
Preside.	Pride.	Prolate.
Precede.	Priest-hood.	Problem.
Presidency.	Chief priest.	Problematiou.
President.	High priest.	Probitry.
Prej, pressure.	Primacy.	Proceed.
Prejume, -ing.	Primate.	Procedure.
Presumption.	Primary.	Princip; cession.
Presumptuous.	Primage.	Proclaim.
sly.	Prime.	Proclamation.
Presumptuous.	Primitive.	Pro Confessio.
Presuppose.	Primogenitur.	Proconsul.
Pretence.	Primum mobile.	Procrastinate.
Pretend.	Prince.	Procreat, ation.
Pretending.	Princes.	Procreat, ation.
ed.	Principal.	Proctor.
er.	Principle.	Procurator.
Pretension.	Principality.	Procurement.
Pretender.	Principalities.	Procuratory.
Pretension.		Prodigal.

Shortned Words in P.

PRO	PRO	PRU			
Prodigal son	σ ⁹ .	Promise, promise	σ ⁶ .	Prose.....	σ ⁶ .
Prodigality	σ ⁵ .	Promisiny	σ ⁶ .	Prosecution	σ ⁶ .
Prodigy.....	σ ⁴ .	Promotion	σ ⁶ .	Prosecute..	σ ⁶ .
Prodigious	σ ⁹	Prompt.....	σ ⁶ .	Prostelyte.	σ ⁶ .
Produce....	σ ⁸	Promulgale	σ ⁶ .	Prospect... (See Respect)	σ ⁶ .
Product....	σ ⁸	Promulgation	σ ⁶ .	Prospective	σ ⁶ .
Production	σ ⁸	Prone.....	σ ⁶ .	(See Respect) Prospective	σ ⁶ .
Productive	σ ⁸	Pronoun....	σ ⁶ .	Prosperous	σ ⁶ .
Profane.....	σ ⁶	Pronounce.	σ ⁶ .	Prosperously	σ ⁶ .
Profanity....	σ ⁶	Pronunciation	σ ⁶ .	Prosperity.	σ ⁶ .
Profanation	σ ⁶	Prove, proof.	σ ⁶ .	Prostitution	σ ⁶ .
Profession....	σ ⁶	Propagate.	σ ⁶ .	Prostitute....	σ ⁶ .
Profess.....	σ ⁶	Propensie...	σ ⁶ .	Prostration	σ ⁶ .
Professor....	σ ⁶	Propensity	σ ⁶ .	Prostrate...	σ ⁶ .
Profer.....	σ ⁶	Proper....	σ ⁶ .	Protect....	σ ⁶ .
Proficient....	σ ⁶	Property..	σ ⁶ .	Protest....	σ ⁶ .
Profit, prophet	σ ⁶	Propriety.	σ ⁶ .	Protestant	σ ⁶ .
Profitable....	σ ⁶	Properties	σ ⁶ .	Protestation	σ ⁶ .
Profligate....	σ ⁶	Prophecy:gly	σ ⁶ .	Protract....	σ ⁶ .
Profound....	σ ⁶	Prophecyung	σ ⁶ .	Proud.....	σ ⁶ .
Profuse....	σ ⁶	Prophet, rebs	σ ⁶ .	Provide....	σ ⁶ .
Progeny....	σ ⁶	Propheticall	σ ⁶ .	Providence..	σ ⁶ .
Progeniturw	σ ⁶	Propinquity	σ ⁶ .	Providential	σ ⁶ .
Prognosticker	σ ⁶	Propitiation	σ ⁶ .	Prudent....	σ ⁶ .
Prognosticate	σ ⁶	Propitiate.	σ ⁶ .	Provident,	σ ⁶ .
Prognosticatum	σ ⁶	Propitius	σ ⁶ .	Provisional	σ ⁶ .
Progression.	σ ⁶	Propitiatory	σ ⁶ .	Provender.	σ ⁶ .
Progress....	σ ⁶	Proportion	σ ⁶ .	Proverb, bial.	σ ⁶ .
Progressive....	σ ⁶	Proportional	σ ⁶ .	Province....	σ ⁶ .
Prohibition	σ ⁶	— able.	σ ⁶ .	Provision....	σ ⁶ .
Prohibit....	σ ⁶	Propose....	σ ⁶ .	Proviso.....	σ ⁶ .
Project....	σ ⁶	Proposal...	σ ⁶ .	Provoke....	σ ⁶ .
Prolixity....	σ ⁶	Proposition	σ ⁶ .	Provocation	σ ⁶ .
Protocitor	σ ⁶	Propound	σ ⁶ .	Provost....	σ ⁶ .
Prologue....	σ ⁶	Propriety.	σ ⁶ .	Proximity....	σ ⁶ .
Prolong;ing	σ ⁶	Proprietor.	σ ⁶ .	Proxy.....	σ ⁶ .
(See how long)	γ	Prorogue.	σ ⁶	Prudence....	σ ⁶ .
Promiscuous	σ ⁶	Prorogation	σ ⁶	Prudential	σ ⁶ .

Shortened Words in P&Q.

PUR	QUA	QUI			
Prudent	b̄	Purification	b̄	Quadruple	b̄
Prune	b̄	Puritan	b̄	Quadruplication	b̄
Pry-ing	p. p.	Purity	b̄	Quiescence	b̄
Psalm-same	l̄	Purdour	b̄	Quicks, quick	b̄
Psalmody	b̄	Purple	b̄	Quirk, quirk	b̄
Psalmist	b̄	Purport	b̄	Quirkism	b̄
Royal Psalmist	b̄	Purpose, -es	b̄	Equivocation	b̄
Psalter	b̄	Purse	b̄	Qualifie	b̄
Publish	b̄	Purveyor	b̄	Qualification	b̄
Publick	b̄	Pursue,-ing	b̄ b̄	Quality, -ties	b̄
Publican	b̄	Pursuant	b̄	Quantity, -ties	b̄
Publicklycation	b̄	Pursuit	b̄	Quarantaine	b̄
Publicans &c	b̄	Purvey	b̄	Quarrel	b̄
Sinners	b̄	Purvien	b̄	Quarrelsome	b̄
Puff	b̄	Push, pusht.	b̄	Quarry	b̄
Puissance	b̄	Pusillanimous	b̄	Quare	b̄
Pulchritude	b̄	Pusillanimity	b̄	Querry	b̄
Pull, pullet	b̄	Putage	b̄	Quarter, where	b̄
Pulpit	b̄	Put, put away	b̄	Quarter master	b̄
Pulse	b̄	Put away	b̄	Quarteridge	b̄
Pulverize	b̄	Take } array	b̄	Quash	b̄
Punctilio	b̄	Took }	b̄	Quaver, quiver	b̄
Punctual	b̄	Put	b̄	Queen	b̄
Pungent	b̄	Putrefie	b̄	Quell	b̄
Punish-able	b̄	Putrefaction	b̄	Quench, Inch	b̄
Punishment	b̄	Putrefactive	b̄	Quenchable	b̄
Punitive	b̄	Puzzle	b̄	Querister	b̄
Pupil	b̄	Pyramid	b̄	Querulous	b̄
Purblind	b̄			Querry, -ries	b̄
Purchase	b̄			Question, -ing	b̄
Pure, purge	b̄			Questionable	b̄
Purely, purity	b̄ b̄			Questionless	b̄
Purge-gation	b̄ b̄	Quack	b̄	Questor	b̄
Purgative	b̄	Quadrangle	b̄	Quibble	b̄
Purgatory	b̄	Quadrangular	b̄	Quick, -en	b̄
Poverful	b̄	Quadrant	b̄	Quickness	b̄
Purifie	b̄	Quadratate	b̄	Quicksilver	b̄
Purifing	b̄	Quadruplicate	b̄	Quiescent	b̄

Q

Shortned Words in Q&R.

RAM	REA	REC			
Quicq.,quit.	7,	Ran.....	r-	Real,realise	n
Quite.....	7,	Rancour.....	r-r	Reality.....	n
Quicetus est.	7,	Random.....	r-	Realm.....	n
Quintescent	7,	Rary,range	r-	Reap,-er.	p,p
Quirister.....	7,	—ing	r-	Rear.....	r
Quit,quite.	7,	Rank.....	r-	Reason,-ing	r,r
Quit-claim.....	7,	Ransom.....	r-p	Reasonable.....	r
Quit-rent.....	7,	Rapacious.....	r-p	Re-baptize.....	p
Quiver.....	7,	Rape.....	r-p	(See Baptize)	p
Quo Ture.....	7,	Rapid.....	r-p		
Quo Warranto.....	7,	Rapine.....	r-p	And so of all other compounded Word	
Quodlibet.....	7,	Rapsody.....	r-p	Beginning with Re-	
Quorum.....	7,	Raptor;raphe	r-	Making first (r) for the (Re=) And	
Quota.....	7,	Rare,rarity	r-y	then Joyning the	
Quoted,tutor	7,7,	Rarities.....	r-y	rest of the Word	
Quotidian.....	7,	Rarifue.....	r-	to the said (Re=)	
Quotient.....	7,	Rasical.....	r-		
		Rash,-ness	r-r		
		Rash/r:	r-r		
R					
Rabbi.....	x:	Rate.....	r	Rebate.....	y
Rabbin.....	y	Rather.....	r	Earle,rebel &c	n
Rabties.....	x	Ratifice.....	r-i	Rebellion.....	n
Race,es.....	n n	Ratification.....	r-i	Rebelling.....	n
Radiant.....	n	Ratio.....	n.	Rebellious.....	m
Radiation.....	p	Rational.....	r	Rebound.....	y
Radical.....	r	Rattle.....	r	Rebuke.....	y
Radicate.....	r	Raven;nowis	r-	Recall.....	y
Rag,rage.....	r y n	—sly	r-	Recant.....	r
Rail.....	r/	Ravish.....	r	Recapitulate	p
Raiment.....	r/	Ran,ray.....	r-	Recede.....	n
Rain.....	r	Rays,rare.....	r-i	Receipt.....	n,
Rainbow.....	r-z	Raw,wretch	r	Receive.....	r
Rally.....	r.	Rich.....	r	Reception.....	y
Ramble.....	r	Read,reed.	r	Receptacle	y
Raise,rise.....	n r	Ready,-dily	r.	Receivable.....	y
Ram-skins.....	r	Readiness,-est	r-p	Recess.....	y
—horns.....	r	Readmission.	r..	Reciprocal	n
		Readmit....	r-	Reciprocate	np

Shortened Words in R.

RED	REG	REL			
Recite	r̄	Rather	r̄	Regarded,ful	r̄
Reckon	r̄	Redeemer	r̄	Regardless	r̄
Reclaim	r̄	Reddendum	r̄	Regent	r̄
Recognize	r̄	Redound	r̄	Regency	r̄
= zance	r̄	Redress	r̄	Regeneration	r̄
Recognition	r̄	Reduce,able	r̄	Regenerate	r̄
Recoil, recall	r̄	Reduction	r̄	Region	r̄
Recompense	r̄	Redundant	r̄	Regiment	r̄
Recompence	r̄	Redundancy	r̄	Registration	r̄
Reconcile	r̄	Reduplicate	r̄	Regrete	r̄
Reconcileable	r̄	= cation	r̄	Regress	r̄
Record, recur	r̄	Reed, read	r̄	Regulation	r̄
Recourse	r̄	Reestablish	r̄	Regulate	r̄
Recorder	r̄	Re-examine	r̄	Regular	r̄
Recover	r̄	Refer	r̄	Regularity	r̄
= ing	r̄	Reference	r̄	Reharse,Sal	r̄
Recovery	r̄	Refine	r̄	Reject	r̄
Recoverable	r̄	Reflect,ction	r̄	Reign,rein	r̄
(See Discover)	r̄	Reflex	r̄	Reinforce	r̄
Recount	r̄	Reformation	r̄	Reingage	r̄
Recourſe	r̄	Refractory	r̄	Reinstate	r̄
Recoupe	r̄	Refrain	r̄	Rejoyce	r̄
Recreation	r̄	Restrain	r̄	Rejoynder	r̄
Recreate	r̄	= ing	r̄	Reiterate	r̄
Recruit	r̄	Refresh	r̄	Relapse	r̄
Rectangle	r̄	Herefrom	r̄	Return,relate	r̄
Rectangular	r̄	Refuge	r̄	Relative	r̄
Rectifie	r̄	Refugee	r̄	Relieve,relief	r̄
Rectification	r̄	Refund	r̄	Relaxation	r̄
Rectitude	r̄	Refuse	r̄	Release	r̄
Rector	r̄	Refusal	r̄	Relayement	r̄
Recumbency	r̄	Refute	r̄	Relent	r̄
Recur	r̄	Regain	r̄	Relict	r̄
Recusant	r̄	Regenerate	r̄	Relieve,relief	r̄
Red, reddish	r̄	Regal,regalia	r̄	Religion	r̄
Red sea	r̄	Regality	r̄	Religious	r̄
Redem,emption	r̄	Hard,heart	r̄	Relinquish	r̄
Redeemable	r̄	Regard	r̄	Relicks,reliques	r̄

Shortned Words in R.

REN		REP		RES
Relish	r̄	Rent-charge	r̄	Republick
Reluctance	r̄l	-service	r̄	Republican
Rely	r̄l	Repair, -s	r̄d	Repudiate
Remain	r̄m	Repaire,-ation	r̄d	Repugn
Remainder	r̄m̄	Repairable	r̄d	Repugnant
Remnant	r̄m̄	Reparty,-tre	r̄d	Repugnancy
Remark	r̄m̄	Repay	r̄p	Repulse
Remarkable	r̄m̄b	Repeal, repel	r̄p	Repu,-ation
Remedy	r̄m̄d	Repeat,reput	r̄p	Request
Remedies	r̄m̄d̄s	Repetition ..	r̄p	Requisite
Remember	r̄m̄b̄	Repent,-ing	r̄p̄	Require
Remembrance	r̄m̄b̄m̄	Repentance	r̄t̄	Requisition
Remembrance	r̄m̄b̄m̄	Repertory	r̄t̄	Requite
Remiss	r̄m̄s	Repine	r̄p	Requital
Remission	r̄m̄s̄n	Repleader	r̄p̄	Rereward
Remit	r̄m̄t	Replenish	r̄p̄	(See upward)
Remnant	r̄m̄n̄	Replication	r̄p̄	Rescind
Remonstrati	r̄e	Repel, reply.	r̄p	Rescript
Remonstrati	r̄e	Report,harp	r̄p	Rescue
Remonstranc	r̄e	Repose	r̄p̄	Resemble
Remorse	r̄m̄s̄	Repository..	r̄p̄	Resemblance
Remote	r̄m̄t̄	Reprehension	r̄z	Resent
Renove	r̄n̄v̄	Reprehend.	r̄z	Reserve,-ation
Removal,albe	r̄m̄v̄	Reprehensible	r̄z	Reside
Remunerate	r̄m̄n̄	Represent..	r̄z	Residue
—ratwn	r̄m̄n̄	Representative	r̄z	Resign
Renounter	r̄n̄t̄	Repress	r̄z	Resignation
Render	r̄n̄d̄	Reprise	r̄z	Resist,-ance
Rendevous	r̄n̄d̄v̄	Reprimand	r̄z	(See Consist /)
Renew	r̄n̄w̄	Reprint	r̄z	Resolve,-ution
—ing	r̄n̄w̄	Reprise,-es	r̄z	Resolvable
Renewal	r̄n̄w̄l̄	Reprisals	r̄z	Resolute
Renovation	r̄n̄v̄o	Reproach,ful	r̄z	Resolution
Renounce	r̄n̄n̄	—fully	r̄z	Resort
Renunciation	r̄n̄n̄c̄	Reprobate ..	r̄z	Respect,-ing
Renown	r̄n̄n̄w̄	Reprobation	r̄z	Respectful,-ly
Rent	r̄n̄t̄	Reprove	r̄z	Respective
Rental	r̄n̄l̄	Reproof,-able	r̄z	(See Expect.)

Shortened Words in R.

RET	REW	ROB			
Respire	R	Retribute	R	(See forward)	R
Respit, respite	R	Retrieve	R	Rhetorick,ual	R
Resplendent	R	Retrocession	R	Rhetorician	R
Resplendency	R	Retrograde	R	Rheumatick	R
Respond	R	Retrospect	R	Rheumatism	R
Respondent	R	(See Expect)	R	Rhyme	R
Response	R	Their own	R	Rib	R
Responseal	R	Return	R	Ribbon	R
Responsible	R	Fair, rebel	R	Rich, richer	R
Rest, restless	R	Reveal, relate	R	Richest	R
Restauration	R	Revelation	R	Rid, ride	R
Restitution	R	Revel, revile	R	Riddle	R
Restore, their	R	Rave, revenge	R	Ridge, -es	R
Restorative	R	Revengeful	R	Ridicule, -ous	R
Restrain, refrain	R	Revenue	R	Right, -ful	R
-ing,	R	Revenues	R	Righteously	R
-ed	R	Revere, reverse	R	Righteousness	R
Restraint	R	Revert	R	Right-against	R
See Constraint	R	Reverence	R	Rigid	R
Restrict, -ion	R	Reverent	R	Rigour, -ous	R
Restrictive	R	Reverential	R	Ring, Ringwing	R
Result	R	Reverend	R	Ringleader	R
Resume	R	Reverse, revert	R	Ring-streaked	R
Resurrection	R	Reverifiable	R	Rinse	R
Retail, retailate	R	Reversion	R	Riot, riotous	R
Retain	R	Reveng-	R	Rip, ripe	R
(See obtain)	R	Revol, revel	R	Rise, -ing	R
Retention	R	Revise	R	Risen	R
Retentive	R	Revive, revengeful	R	Risk, risque	R
Retaliation	R	Re-union	R	Rite, Ritual	R
Retard	R	Re-unite	R	Rival	R
Retinue	R	Revoke	R	River	R
Retire	R	Revocation	R	Rivulet	R
Retort	R	Revocable	R	Road, -y'd.	R
Retract	R	Revolve, revolt	R	Roar, -ing	R
Retreat	R	Revolution	R	Rob, robe	R
Retrench	R	Revulsion	R	Robber, -ry	R
Retribution	R	Reward	R	Robust, -ous	R

Shortned Words in R&S.

RUD

SAC

SAL

<i>Roe, Roess</i>	<i>T. T.</i>	<i>Rudder</i>	<i>T. 2</i>	<i>Sack cloth &</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Roe-buck</i>	<i>T. n</i>	<i>Rude</i>	<i>T. 3</i>	<i>Ashes</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>T. n</i>	<i>Rudiment</i>	<i>T. 2</i>	<i>Dust & Ashes</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Rod, road</i>	<i>T. 5</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sacrament, -tal</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rotation-week</i>	<i>T. 4</i>	<i>Ruffle</i>	<i>T. 2</i>	<i>Sacramentum</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Rogue, -ery</i>	<i>T. 4</i>	<i>Rugged</i>	<i>T. 4</i>	<i>Sacred, -dly</i>	<i>9 9</i>
<i>Roguish</i>	<i>T. 4</i>	<i>Ruin, run</i>	<i>T. 5</i>	<i>Sacrifice, -es</i>	<i>9 9</i>
<i>Roll, Rolls</i>	<i>T. h</i>	<i>Ruinous</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Burnt sacrifice</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Roman, -s</i>	<i>T. u</i>	<i>Rule, er</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sacrilege</i>	<i>9 9</i>
<i>-catholick</i>	<i>T. l</i>	<i>Bur. rule</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sacrilegious</i>	<i>4 4</i>
<i>Romanist</i>	<i>T. o</i>	<i>Rum, rumb</i>	<i>T. u</i>	<i>Sad, Sadness</i>	<i>12 12</i>
<i>Romance</i>	<i>T. c</i>	<i>Ruminant</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Saddle</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Romantick</i>	<i>T. c</i>	<i>Rummage</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sadducee, -s</i>	<i>12 12</i>
<i>Romish</i>	<i>T. h</i>	<i>Rumour</i>	<i>T. x</i>	<i>Sadducism</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Roof, room</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Bump</i>	<i>T. p</i>	<i>Safe, -ly</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Root, rope</i>	<i>T. p</i>	<i>Run</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Safety</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rose, -es</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Bunaway</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Safe-conduct</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rost, rot</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Ruption</i>	<i>T. p</i>	<i>Safe-guard</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rotten</i>	<i>T. l</i>	<i>Rupture</i>	<i>T. p</i>	<i>Safe-pledge</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rottleness</i>	<i>T. l</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>T. u</i>	<i>Saffron</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rotundity</i>	<i>T. s</i>	<i>Rush, -es</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Sagacious</i>	<i>14 14</i>
<i>Rove</i>	<i>T. p</i>	<i>Ryst</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sayacity</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Rough</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Rystick-ical</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sage, -ness</i>	<i>14 14</i>
<i>Round</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Rye</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Sail, Sale</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Round about</i> <i>(See Particles)</i>	<i>(P)</i>	<i>Rye bread</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sell, seal</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rouse, rout</i>	<i>T. r</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rovv, -ing</i>	<i>T. T.</i>			<i>Saint, sanctify</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Roved, rover</i>	<i>T. s T.</i>			<i>Salamander</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Royal</i>	<i>T. u</i>	<i>Saboth, sabath</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Salary</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>-authority</i>	<i>T. A.</i>	<i>Sabbath-day</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sake</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Royalty</i>	<i>T. A.</i>	<i>Sabbatic-ical</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Name sake</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Royalist</i>	<i>T. u</i>	<i>Sabbatarians</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sale, salt</i>	<i>12 12</i>
<i>Rub</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Sabbatum</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Salique Lan</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rubbish, rubris</i>	<i>T. s</i>	<i>Sable, sabel</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Salivation</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Rubrick</i>	<i>T. s</i>	<i>Sacerdotal</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Salvation</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Ruby</i>	<i>T. r</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Salivate</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>T. s</i>	<i>Sack cloth</i>	<i>T. 1</i>	<i>Sallet</i>	<i>12</i>
				<i>Salmon</i>	<i>12</i>

S

Shortned Words in S.

SAT	SCH	SCU
Salt, Sat.....	Satten, Sattin.....	schismatick.....
Salt-petre.....	Saturn.....	—cal. s.....
Salvation.....	Satyr, -rist.....	Scholar.....
Salve.....	Satyrical.....	Scholastric, cal.....
Salute, -ation.....	Saive, -ingly.....	schoolmaster.....
Samaritan.....	S, Saviour.....	—miftress.....
Same, -ness.....	Savour, -ry.....	—men.....
Same times.....	Savage.....	science, -es.....
Sample.....	Saucy, -ily.....	scoff.....
Saint.....	San, Say.....	Scold.....
Sanctify.....	Sanver.....	scorbutick.....
Sanctification.....	Saxon.....	scorch.....
Sanctimony.....	Say, -ing.....	Score.....
Sanction.....	add, aud, said.....	Scorn.....
Sanctity.....	Scab.....	Scornful.....
Sanctuary.....	Scablard.....	Scorpion.....
Sanctum	Scaffold.....	Scot & Lot.....
Sanctorum.....	Scale, Skill.....	Scoundrel.....
Sand, Send.....	Scalp.....	Scour.....
Sand-blind.....	Scape, escape.....	Scourge.....
Sand of the sea.....	Scandal-like.....	Scrape, scrap.....
Sanguine.....	Scandalous.....	Scratch.....
Sanhedrim.....	Scant.....	Scravd.....
Sanity.....	Scape-goat.....	Screen.....
Sap.....	Scar, Scarce.....	Screen.....
Sapphick.....	Scarveness.....	Scribe, ascribe.....
Sapphire.....	Scarcely.....	Scribes &.....
Sarcasm.....	Scarcity.....	Pharisees.....
Sardonyx.....	Scarlet.....	Scribble.....
Satan.....	Scatter.....	Script.....
Satanical.....	Scavenger.....	Scripture, -ral.....
Satchel.....	Scene.....	Scrivener.....
Satiate.....	Scepter.....	Scroll.....
Satiety.....	Sceptick.....	Scruple, -lous.....
Satisfy, -ing —ed, -er.....	Scepticism.....	Scrutiny.....
Satisfaction.....	Schedule.....	Scull.....
Satisfactory.....	Scheme.....	Sculptor, -ture.....
	Schism.....	Scurrilous.....

Shortned Words in S.

SEC	SEM	SER
Scurvy	r.	Security-ties
Scutcheon	2	Sedate
Sea, Seas	1	Sediment
Seacoast	1	Sedition
Seaside	1	Sedulous
Seafaring man	1	Seduce
Seashore	1	Sedulous-lous
Seaman	r	See-ing-er
Sea-monster	1	Seen-scene
Seal, sell	1	Seed-time
Seam	1	Seek, seem
Seamster	1	Seemingly
Scar-cloth	1	Seemly-tines
Search-able	1	Seen-seer
Searge-sarge	1	Segment
Season-ing	1	Seignior
able	1	Seize, seize
Scat, set	1	Seisin
Judgment seat	1	Selah, sell
Mercy seat	1	Seldom
Secant	1	Select
Seclude-usion	1	Self-selfish
In	1	Self same
Second, -ly	2	I my self
Second day	2	(See pronouns)
Secondary	2	Self-conceit-ed
Secondary	2	-edness
Secrecy	1	Self-denial
Secret	1	-denied
ly, security	1	Self-will
Secretary	1	-ed
Sect, section	1	Self-love
Sectary	1	Self-righteous
Sectarian	1	Selvage
Secular-rize	1	Semblance
Secondary	1	Semibrief
Secure, -ly	1	-circle
		-circular
		Seminal
		Seminary
		-priest
		Semi-quaver
		Semi-vowel
		Semipertinal
		Senate-Sent.
		Senator
		Senate-house
		Send, senior
		Seniority
		Sense
		Sensation
		Sensible
		Sensas.-less
		Sensitive
		Sensual-ize
		Sensualist
		Sensuality
		Sent
		Sentence
		Sententious
		Sentiment
		Sentinel
		Separate-ly
		Separation
		Separatist
		Separable
		Septuagint
		Sepulchre
		Sepulture
		Sequel
		Sequence
		Sequester
		Sequestration
		Sequestrator
		Seraph
		Seraphim

Shortned Words in S.

SEX		SHE		SHO
Seraphick, cat	hr	Female sex.	hr	Sheet
Serene	r	Sexton	r	Shekel
Serenity	r.	Shabby	r.	Shell
Sergeant	r	Shackleshekel	r	Shelf
= at Lan	r Z	Shade, shadow	r h	Shelter
Series, serious	h	Shadow of death	h h	Shepherd-dep
Sermon	r	Shadows	r h	Sheriff
Ceremony - us	r	Shagreen	r h	Sheriffdom
Serpent	h	Shakeshaken	h m	Shew-ing
Old Serpent	rp	Shaft	h n.	Shew-bread
Crooked Serpent	rp	Shallown	h -	Shield
Serve, servant	v e/	Shalloon	h -	Shift
Man Servant	e/	Sham, shame	h -	Shilling
Woman Servant	Z/	Shameful	h -	Shine
Maid Servant	z/	= fully	h -	Shining
Hired Servants	z e/	= fulness	h -	Ship-board
Household Servant	z e/	Shameless	h -	= boy, = man.
Under Servants	z e/	= leſſily	h -	= master.
Servant-like	z e/	= leſſness	h -	Ship-wreck
Service, - es	v i v	Shamefac'd.	h -	Shire
Serviceable	v	= dress	h -	Shirt
Servile	v r	Shambles	h -	Shiver
Servitor	v v	Shank	h -	Shock
Servitude	v	Shape, shaper	p p	Shod
Session, - s	..	Share	h	Shoe, shoes
Set, set tame	/ k	Plough-share	c	Shoe maker
Set day	g.	Sharp, = er	h r h f	Shoot, shout
Set on fire	r	Shatter	h	Shop, keeper
Sun-set	r	Shave, - er	h	Shore, = age
Settle, - ment	r /	Shed, shade	h h	Shorn
Se'nnight	r /	Sheaf, sheaves	h v	Short, sort
Sever, severe	v /	Sheath	h p	Shorten, thy
Several, - by	v g.	She, he-goat	h	Shortness
Severity	v /	Sheep, fold	p R	Short-hand
Severities	v /	Sheepish	p R	Shot, shovel
Sen, sue	v	Sheep-market	p R	Shoulder
Sex	z	= gate	p	Soldier
Male Sex	z x	= skins	p	Shoulder-blade

Shortned Words in S.

SIG	SIR	SLI
Have-shoulder	Significant	Sister-hood
Shout, Shoot	Silence.....	Sit sithe.....
Show, Shover	Silent.....	Situation.....
Shren.....	Silk.....	Situate.....
Shrink, Shrunk	= norm	Size.....
Shron'd.....	Silver.....	Sizeable.....
Shrub.....	Silver & Gold	Skeleton.....
Shuffle.....	Silver-smith	Skill, Scale.....
Shun.....	Silver-ring	Skilful.....
shut, shuttle	Silverlings.	= fully.....
Shy.....	Similar.....	= fulness.....
Sivils.....	Similitude.....	Skin.....
Sick, -ly.....	= dinary	foreskin.....
Sick-bed.....	Simple.....	Skip.....
Sicknes = lies	Simplicity.....	Skirmish.....
Sickle.....	Simulation.....	Skirt.....
Side, s.....	Sin, Sinner.....	Skittish.....
One side.....	Sinning-ed.	Skreen.....
Other side.....	Sinful, fully	Sky.....
Either side.....	= fulnes.	Slackness.....
Every side.....	Sin-offering	Slain.....
this side.....	Since.....	Slander-rous
Siege, -es.....	Sincere Caesar	Slash, slate.....
Sieve, Save.	Sincerely-rity	Slave.....
Sift, Snift.....	Sine, sign, sin	slavery.....
Sigh, Sighs.....	Sinen, -ny	Slavish.....
Sighing.....	Sinens.....	Slaver.....
Sight, -left.	Sing, Singe	Slaughter.....
Signature.....	Singing.....	= man.....
Sign, Sin, s..	= men	= house.....
Signs & wonders	Single, signal	Man-slaughter
Sign manual	Singular.....	Slay, -ing.....
Signal, -ize.	Singularity	man-slayer
Signalizing	Singular number	Sleep, asleep
Signet.....	Sinister.....	Sleight, slight.
Signify, -ing.	Sink.....	Slender.....
Signification	Sip, S.....	Slice, Slide.....
Significancy	Summe.....	Sling, Stone

Shortened Words in S.

SNU	SOL	SOR
Slippery.....	s.ʃ.ʃ.	solid, sold
Sloth, -ful.....	slo.ʃ.ʃ.	Solidity.....
-fully.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solitary.....
-fulness.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solitude.....
Slavery.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solicitous
Slow, -ly.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solicitor
Sluggard.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solicitation
Sluggish.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solicitude
Slumber.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Soluble, solvable
Slung.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solve, solvent
Sluttish.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solvent.....
Sly, -ly.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Solution, solutive
Small, smell	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Some, -body
Smallest.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Some where
Small-pox.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	(See Particles)
Smart, -est.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Some other where
Smatter.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sometimes
Smatterer.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Songs, -of God
Smell, smile	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Songs, -of man
Smite.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sons, -of men
Smitten.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sons of perdition
Smith.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Son in Law
Smock, smoke	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Song, sonnet
Smooth, -ing	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sonorous.....
Smother.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Soon after
Smuggler.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	(See Particles)
Snail.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Soothsay-ing
Snake.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	=er
Snare, ensnare	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sophism.....
Snarl.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sophister
Snatch.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sophistry.....
Sneeze.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sophistical
Snore.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sorcery.....
Snout.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sorceries.....
Snow, snowy	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sorceress.....
Snow-water	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sorcerer.....
Snuff.....	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sordid.....
Snuff-dishes	ʃ.ʃ.ʃ.	Sore afraid

Shortened Words in S.

SPE		SPI		SPR
Sorrow, -s.	s.	speciality	tr.	Spirit of Bondage
Sorroning	r.	specify	t.	- of Adoption
Sorronful, -ly	r. l.	= ing		Holy Spirit
Sorry, sort	s.	specific, -cal	t.	Blessed Spirit
Sottish	s. t.	species	t.	Broken Spirit
Sovereign	s. v.	specious	t.	Wounded Spirit
Sovereignty	s.	specimen	t.	New Spirit
Sought	s.	specie, spectac	t~	Evil Spirit
Soul	s.	spectator	t~	Unclean spirit
Sound	s.	Speaker	t~	Familiar spirit
Soundness	s.	Speculation	t~	Animal spirits
Sour, source	s. s.	Speculative	t~	Spir.
South, southern	s. h.	Speech	ts	Sputhe, hospital
Southward	s. t.	= less	t~	Spite
Southwind (See Wind)	s. t.	Speed	t~	Spiteful
Son, -ing	s. i.	Speedy, -dily	t~	Spleen
Sover, sov'n	s. i.	Spell	tu	Splendent
Space	s. i.	Spend	t~	Splendid
Spacious	s. i.	Spendthrift	t~	Splendour
Spade, speed	s. i.	Spent	t~	Spoil
Spake, speak	s. i.	Sphere	t~	Spoke
Spoke	s. i.	Spherical	t~	Spoken
Span	s.	Spices	t~	Spokesman
Spanish	s.	Spicery	t~	Sponsor
Spare	s.	Spider	t~	Spontaneous
Spare time	s. t.	Spo'e	t~	Spoon
Spark	s. t.	Spies	t~	Sport
Sparkish	s. t.	Spikenard	t~	Spot
Sparkle	s. t.	Spill	t~	Spotless
Spare-rib	s. t.	Spinster	t~	Sprule, espouse
Sparron	s. t.	Spindle	t~	Spout
= s.	t~	Spire	t~	Spread
Spann	t~	Spirit	t~	= abroad
Speak, spoke	t~	Spiritual, -ire	tu	Spright
Spear	t~	Spirituality	t~	Sprang, spring
Spear-men	t~	= ties	t~	Spring
Special	tr	Spirit of God	t~	Springing
		Spirit of Christ	t~	Sprinkle

Shortned Words in S.

STA	STE	STO
Blood of	Stamp-office	stem, esteem
Sprinkling	Stanch	stenography
Sprung	Stand	step, steep
Spue	Standard	step-father
Sponge	= bearer	sterility
Spur	Standish	sterling
Spurious	Stank, stank.	= money
Spy	Staple	stern
Spies	Star, stair	stewardship
Squabble	Star-gazer	stitch, stick
Squadron	day-star	stiff, stifle
Squander	morning-star	stiff-necked
Square, Esquire	Starch	stigma
Squash	Stare, stair	stigmatize
Squcamish	Stark-blind	stigmatick-ed
Squeezes, squeeze	Startle	stale, still
Squirt	Starve	still-born
Stab	State, estate	stimulate, latum
Stake, stable	Statery	sting-ing
Stability	= lines	stingy
Establish	State-craft	stink
Establish	States-man	stant
Stack, stalk	Staticks	spend
Stake	Station-er	sapulation
Staff, dy staff	Stationary	stipulate
Stage, Stage	Statue, = s.	stir, staver
Stage-player	Stature	stock, stock
= coach	Statute, = s.	stocking, s.
Stagger	Stay-ing	storicism
Stain	(In stead of)	storn
Stair, Star	Steadiness	stomach-er
Stagnate, nant	Steal, Steel	stone
Stale, steal	Stealth	stone-wall
Stall	Stedfast, by	corner-stone
Stalk	= nebs.	hewed-stone
Stammer	Steel, Steal	heven-stone
Stammerer	Steeple	Gasper-stone
Stamp	Steers-man	living-stone

Shortened Words in S.

STR	SUB	SUB
Lodd-stone.	Outstretch.	Subdivision
Milstone.	Stricken.	Subdivide
Touch-stone	Strictly.	Subdue
Precious-stone	Strike, strove	— = ing
Table.	Strike.	— ed.
Tables of stone	strike, stroke	Subject
Hail-stones.	String.	(Object)
Sling-stone.	Strip, stripe	Subjective
Wood, stool.	Striping.	Subjective
Stoop, Stop.	Strike, strove	Subjoin
Stoppage.	Stroke.	Subjunction
Storage.	Strong, strange	Subjunctive
Stone-house	Strong-hold	Sublime
Storm.	— = drink	Sublimity
Story, history	Struck.	Sublunary
Stories, histories	Structure.	Submission
Stout.	Struggle.	Submit
Storage.	Trumpet.	Submissive
Straddle.	Stubble, stable	Subordinate
Straggle.	Stubborn.	— = ation
Straif, straight	— = ness	Suborn
Sray.	Study-ing.	Sub-pœna
Straight-way	Studied.	Subscribe
Strange, estrange	Studies.	— er
Strong	Studious.	Subscription
= by, = est.	Student.	Subsequent
Strangle.	Stumble.	Subserve
Stranger.	Stumbling-block	Subservient
Stratagem.	Stupendious	Subsidy
Stran, Stray	Stupid.	Subsidary
Stream.	Stupidity.	Subsift
Street.	Stupify.	(See Resist)
Strength, en	Sturdy.	Subsistence
= ing.	Stutter.	Substance
Strenuous.	Susible.	Substantial
Stress.	Subaltern.	Substantive
Stretch, = out	Subdeacon.	Substitute
Stretch forth	Sub-dean..	Substitution
= ing, = ed.		

Shortened Words in S.

SUG	SUP	SUP
Subtense.....	Suggest.....	superfluities
Subtract.....	Suggestion.....	= institution
Subtract.....	Suit, Suitor.....	Superintend
= ction.....	Suitable.....	= dant.....
Subterfuge.....	Sullen.....	Superior.....
Subtile.....	Sulphur, -reous	Superiority.....
Subtilty.....	Sum, Summon.....	= ties.....
Subversion.....	Summary, -rily	Superlative.....
Subvert.....	Summer.....	(positive).....
Suburbs.....	Summon, v.	(comparative).....
Suck.....	Sum.....	Supernatural.....
Succeed.....	-ing, -ed	= numerary.....
Succedent.....	Summum bonum	Superscribe.....
Succession.....	Sumptuary.....	= scription.....
Successor.....	Sumptuous.....	Superfede.....
Success.....	Sun-rising.....	Superfedeas.....
Successful.....	= Set.....	Superstation.....
Successive.....	Sunder, asunder.....	Superstition.....
Succinct.....	Sundry.....	Superstruct.....
Sunk.....	= times.....	= structure.....
Succour.....	Sung.....	Supervene.....
Succumb.....	Sunk, succumb.....	Supervise.....
Such-like.....	Supper.....	Supervisor.....
Suckling.....	Lord's Supper.....	Supine.....
Sudden.....	Superalround.....	Supplant.....
= death.....	= dance.....	Suppliant.....
Sue, -ing.....	= dant.....	Supple.....
Sued, suit, sute.....	Superannuated.....	Supplement.....
Suffer, -ing.....	Supercilious.....	Supplication.....
Long suffering	Supererminence.....	Supplicate, -ant.....
Long suffering	= invent.....	Supply.....
patience.....	Supererrogation.....	= s.....
Suffice.....	= gate.....	= ing.....
Sufficient, -ly	Superficial.....	Support.....
Sufficiency.....	Superfire.....	= er.....
Suffocate.....	Superfluous.....	= able.....
Suffrage.....	= sly.....	(comfort, -er, -er).....
Sugar.....	= fluffy.....	Suppose.....
	Supercardo.....	E

Shortened Words in S&T.

SUS	SYL	TAK
Supposition	Suspicion	Syllogism
Suppression	Suspicious	Symbolize
Suppress	Sustain	Symbolical
Supremacy	Sustenance	Symmetry
Supreme	Sute, Suit	Sympathize
Surcharge	Swaddle	Sympathy
Surdity	—ing cloaths	Symptom
Sure, -by	Snagger	Synagogue
Surety, -ties	Swain, Swan	Synechdoche
Suretyship	Swallow, s.	Synod
Surface	— = ing	Synonymous
Surfet	Swain, Swair	Syntax
Surgery	Swarm	System
Surgeon	Sway	
Surinefs	— = ing	
Surmife	Swear	
Surmount	— = ing	
Surname	Sweat, Sweet	Tabernacle
Surpass	Sweetish	Feast of Taber-
Surprise	Sweet-heart	-naclies
Surplice	— = Savour	Table, Tablet
Surplus, sage	Sweep	— = ing
Surprise	Swell	Table-cloth
Surprise	Swerve	Tables of Stone
Surrender	Swift, Sift	Tabret
Surrogation	Swine	Tabulate, Table
Surrogate	— = herd	Taches
Surround	Swing	Tachygraphy
Survey, -ing	Swoln	Tacit
— er	Sword	Taciturnity
Survive	— = bearer	Tack, take
— or	Edge of sword	Tackling
Suspect	Swore, Sore	Tactics
— ing	Sworn	Tail, Tale
(See respect)	Sycamore	Tail-general
Suspence	— tree	Tail-special
Suspension	Syder	Tailor
Suspend	Syllable	Taint, Tent

T

Tabernacle	1
Feast of Taber-	2
-naclies	3
Table, Tablet	4
— = ing	5
Table-cloth	6
Tables of Stone	7
Tabret	8
Tabulate, Table	9
Taches	10
Tachygraphy	11
Tacit	12
Taciturnity	13
Tack, take	14
Tackling	15
Tactics	16
Tail, Tale	17
Tail-general	18
Tail-special	19
Tailor	20
Taint, Tent	21
Take, took	22

Shortned Words in T.

TAU	TEN	TES
Take	Tautologies	Tender mercy
Took	Tanney	= mercies
Taking	Taxation	Tenement
Taken	Tax, - es	Tenementary
= heed	- gatherer	Tenet, - s
= care	Taxer	Tenerity
= notice	Teach, touch	Tenor, tenure
= hold	= er	Tense, - s
Taken, taking	Te Deum	Tentation
Tale, Tail	Tedious	Tent
Tale-bearer	Teeth, tooth	Tenuous
Talent	Tekel	Tenuity
= of Gold	(Mene-tekel)	Tenure, tenor
= of Silver	Tell, till	Teraphim
Talion Law	Temerity	Term, terminat
Talk	Temper, tempter	Termination
Talkative	Tempering	Termer
Tall, tallon	Temperance	Terminer
Tally, man	Temperate	Hilary
Tame, time	Tempest	Easter
Tanner	Tempestuous	Trinity, term
Tankard	Temple	Michael
Tantalize	Temporal	- mas
Tapster	Temple of the	Terraqueous
Tapestry	Lord	Terrestrial
Tardy	Temporalities	Terrible
Tare, target	Temporary	= ness
Tarry, - ing	Tempot. attempt	Terrouir
= ed	= ing	Terrify
Tartar	= ation	= ing
Task-master	Tenacious	Territory
Tast, taste,	Tenacity	= ries
= less	Tenant, tenent	Terrouir
Tatler	Tend	Test, Tasse
Tavern	Tendency	Testable
Taught	Tender, favor	Testament
Taunt, tent	Tenderness	Testamentary
Tautology	Tender hearted	Old Testament

Shortned Words in T.

THE	THR	TIG			
New-testament	V	Theory	f.	Threaten	f.
Testator	F	Theorick	f.	Therein	f.
Testatrix	fs	There is	f.	-ing, -ed.	f. f.
Teatice, s.	S	There is not	f.	Thresh, -ing	f. f.
Teatify, -ing.	b b	There about	f.	Threshold	b
Testimony, re.	b b	(See Particles)	f.	Thrighung floor	f.
Testimonial	br	This is	r	Thrice	r
Tetrarch	/	Thick	r	Thrift	f.
Texture	h	Thick, thicker	r	Thrive	f. f.
Thank, -s.	L	Thief, thieve	C	Throat	f.
-ful	L	Thievish	C	Throne, thronn.	f.
-fully	L	Thigh, thin	f. f.	Throng, -ing	f. f.
-fulness	L	Thing, s.	-	Through, by	f.
-ly	L	Good thing, s.	q	Thorow	f.
Gave thanks	q	Ill } thing, s.	v	Through-out	f. f.
Give thanks	q	Evil } thing, s.	v	Throv, -ing	f. f.
Thank-offering	-	Any thing.	A	Throna, throne	f.
-worthy	-	(See Particles)	A	Thrust, thurst	b
Thanksgiving	G	Think	-	Thumb	r
That man	C	Methinks	-	Thummum	r
That time	C	Thirst, a thurst	b	Urim &	r
This man	C	Thirsty, tily	b	Thummum	r
This time	C	Blood thirsty	b	Thunder	r
These men	C	Thistle	b. C	-ing	r
These times	C	Thither, there	F	- bolt	r
Thatch	S	Thithernward	F	Thus much	r
Theam, theme	C	Thong	F	Thus far	s
Theater, theatre	C	Thorn	F	Ticket, tickle	b h
Theef, thieve	C	Thorow	F	Ticklish	h
Theevish	C	Through	F.	Tides-man	h
Theft	C	Though	F.	Tidings	r
Theme	C	As though	Z.	Good tidings	q
Henceforth	C	Thoughtful	S.	Glad	2
How then	V	- less	S.	Tye, s.	1.1
Theology	V	Thousand	[- ing, - ed.	1-13
Theological	C4.	Thralldom	C	Tierce, Terce.	h
Theotique	C4	Thread	Q	Tiger, Tigref	4 4
Theorem	C4	- bare	b C	Tight	1

Shortned Words in T.

TOB	TOW	TRA			
Tile, till.....	t.	To two, toe, toes Together, -with. Altogether.	1 1 Δ Δ Δ Δ	Toward, is... dness, -lines Tower.....	7 7 7
Till now.....	t.	Toil, -some.	1 1	High tower.	7 7
Till then.....	t.	Token broken.	1	Town, -man.	7
Tillage.....	t.	Told.....	1 0	— dark.	7 7
Timber.....	t.	Toleration.	1 1	Toy, -s.....	7 7
Timbrel.....	t.	Tolerate.....	1 1	Trace.....	7
Time, -ly.....	t.	Tolerable.....	1 1	Track, Tract.	7 7
appoint'd Time.	p.	It shall be...	7 7	Tractate.....	7 7
Set time.....	t.	more tolerable	7 7	Tractable.....	7 7
Due time.....	d.	Toll, toll, tool	1	Trade, -man.	7 7
Day time.....	t.	Toll-gatherer	1 4	Tradition, -nal	7 7
Night time.....	n.	Tomb-Tongue	1 1	Traduce, -ction.	7 7
Long time.....	l.	Tongue-tied	1 1	Traffick.....	7 7
Last time.....	l.	Too, too-much	7 3	Tragedy, -dis.	7 7
Mean time.....	m.	See Particles	1 1	Tragick, -cal	7 7
Of old time.....	o.	Took, take.	1	Tragi-comedy	7 7
Any time.....	a.	Tooth, Teeth	1	Trail, train.	7 7
(see Particles)		Tooth-ach.	1	Train-band.	7 7
Timidity.....	t.	Toothless	1	Traitor, -rous.	7 7
Timorous.....	t.	Toothsom.	1	Treachery, -rou.	7 7
Tincture.....	t.	Top-mast.	1 1	Treason-able	7 7
Tin.....	t.	Tophet	1	High treason	7 7
Tingle.....	t.	Topick, s.	1	Trample.....	7 7
Tinker.....	t.	Torch, es.	1	Trance.....	7 7
Tinkle, twinkie.	t.	Tory, -ies.	1 1	Tranquillity	7 7
Tip-staff.....	t.	Torment, or	1 1	Transact, -ion.	7 7
Topsy.....	t.	Torn.	1	Transcend.....	7 7
Tire, attire.....	t.	Torrent.	1	— dency.	7 7
Tithe, Tythe.	t.	Torrud.	1	— dent.	7 7
Title, titular.....	t.	Torture.	1	Transcribe, -script	7 7
To & fro.....	t.	Toss, toes.	1	Transcription	7 7
To day, Day.....	t.	Total, title.	1	Transfer.....	7 7
To morron.....	t.	Totter.	1	— ference	7 7
To night.....	t.	Touch, teach	1	Transfigure	7 7
To n't.	t.	Touchstone.	1	— ing.	7 7
Toad, toast.....	t.	Tow, Towel.	1 1	— ation.	7 7
Tobacco.....	t.				
= omijt.....	t.				

Shortned Words in T.

TRE	TRI	TUN
Transform.	High Treason	Trivial.....
-ation.	Petty Treason	Travel.....
Transgress-our.	Treasure-ry.	Triumph.....
Transgressum	Treasurus-er.	Triumphant.....
Transient.	Treat.....	Troa-den.....
Transitory.	Treat.treaty	Troop.Trope.....
Transit.	Treatise-es.	Tropical.....
Transition.	Treatment.	Trophy-res.
Translation.	Tribal.Terrific	Tropicks.....
Translate.	Tree,s.	Trouble-ing.
Transmigration	Tremble.	-some.
-gratiz.	Tremendous	Troublous.
Transmissum	Trench.....	Tribulation.
Transmit.	Trepan.	Turbulent.
Transmute.	Trespass-es.	Troy-weight.
-tation.	-ing.	True.....
-table.	-offering	Truckle, trickle.
Transparency	-money.	True, truely.
-ent.	Trial.	Truest.....
Transplant.	Triangle.	Trump, trumpet.
-ation.	Triangular.	Trumpeter.
Transport-ation	Tribe.Tribunal	Trunk.....
-able.	Tribune.	Trust-ing.
Transpose.	Tribulation	Trustee,s.
-sition.	Trouble,som	Trusty-taly.
Transubstantian	Tribute,rry.	Truth.....
-ation.	-aries.	Try-ing.
Consuflantiate	Tribute money	Trial.....
-ation.	Trick.	Tub,Tuesday.
Transverse.	Trover.	Shrove-Tuesday.
Transverse.	Triennial.	Tuition.....
Trap, trash.	Trifle.	Tumble.....
Travel, travel.	Trigonometry	Tumour.....
Trivial.	Trinity.	Tumult-furus.
Traverse.	biased Trinity.	Tumultuary.
Treacherous.	Tripartite.	Tun.Tune.
Tractour-rous.	Triplcation	-able.
Treason-able	Triple, triplicate	Tunnage.....

Shortened Words in T.&V.U.

VAC		VAN		VEN
Turbulent..	t̄	Vacate.....	v̄	Vapour, vapor..
—ency.	t̄c̄	Vacuity.....	v̄t̄	Vaporous.....
Trouble, -ing	t̄t̄	Vacuum.....	v̄t̄	Volatile.....
Turf.....	t̄r̄	Vade mecum.....	v̄t̄	-ableness
Turkish.....	t̄r̄k̄	Vadimonium.....	v̄t̄	Variance.....
Turn.....	t̄n̄	Vagabond.....	v̄t̄	Variation.....
—aside.	t̄n̄s̄	Vagrant.....	v̄t̄	Vary, -ing.....
—back.	t̄n̄b̄	Vague.....	v̄t̄	Various.....
—coat.	t̄n̄c̄	Vail, avail.	v̄t̄	Variety, verity
—pike.	t̄n̄p̄	Vain.....	v̄t̄	Vareties.....
Turpentine.	t̄p̄t̄	Vanity.....	v̄t̄	Varlet.....
Turpitude.	t̄p̄t̄	Vanities.....	v̄t̄	Varnish.....
Turtle.....	t̄r̄l̄	Vanity of.....	v̄t̄	Vary, -ing.....
—dove.	t̄v̄	Vanities.....	v̄t̄	Vabal, repel.
Tutelar-ary.	t̄t̄l̄	Vain-glorify.....	v̄t̄	Vassalage.....
Tutor, -ref.	t̄t̄r̄	—glorious.	v̄t̄	Vast, vault.
Train.....	t̄n̄	Valediction.....	v̄t̄	Taunt, vent.
Trace.....	t̄r̄	Valedictory.....	v̄t̄	Event.....
Twins.....	t̄w̄n̄	Valentine.....	v̄t̄	Ubiquitarian
Twinkle, tinkle	t̄n̄k̄	Valedudinary.....	v̄t̄	Ubiquity.....
Trinkling of	t̄	Valiant.....	v̄t̄	Veal, vail.
an Eye.....	t̄	Valid.....	v̄t̄	Vectible.....
Twist.....	t̄s̄	Validity.....	v̄t̄	Vegetable.....
Tye, -s.	t̄s̄	Valley.....	v̄t̄	Vegetative.....
Type.....	t̄p̄	= s.....	v̄t̄	Vegetate.....
Typical.....	t̄p̄t̄	Valour, rous	v̄t̄	Vehement.....
Typographical	t̄p̄t̄	Value.....	v̄t̄	—ency, -ently
Tyrannire.	t̄t̄	=ing, vailing	v̄t̄	Vehicle.....
Tyranny.....	t̄t̄	Valuable.....	v̄t̄	Vein, vain.
Tyrannical.	t̄t̄	Valuation.....	v̄t̄	Vellum, vellum
Tyrant.....	t̄t̄	Van-guard.....	v̄t̄	Velocity.....
Tythe, -ing.	t̄t̄	Vanish.....	v̄t̄	Velvet.....
		Vanity.....	v̄t̄	Vernal, venial
Vacancy.....	v̄t̄c̄	Vanities.....	v̄t̄	Vend.....
Vacant.....	v̄t̄	Vanity of.....	v̄t̄	Vendee.....
Vacation.....	v̄t̄	Vanities.....	v̄t̄	Vendor.....
		Vanquish.....	v̄t̄	Vendible.....
		= able.....	v̄t̄	

V. U.

Shortned Words in V&U.

VER

VIG

VIS

Venditum	V.	Verry, avert.	V	Ligilant.	VL
Veneration	VI	Verry much.	W	Vigour, -rous.	W
Venerate	VI	(See Particles)		Vile, -est.	VUVU
Venerable	V	Vessel, vessel	W	Vilify.	W
Venery	VI	Vest, -tment	WV	Village.	W
Venereal	VN	Vesby, vestuary	Z	-es.	Z
Venetian	V	Vestiges.	Z	Tillany.	W
Vengeance	VC	Vesture.	Z	-nies, -nows	W
Venial	VU	Vex.	W	Vincible.	V.
Venison	V	Vexation.	W	Vindication.	VJ
Venom, -mous	VI	-of Spirit	WF	Vindicate.	VJ
Vent, event.	V	Vexatious.	WP	Vindictive.	VM
Venture	VI	Ugly.	WV	Vine-yard.	V-V
At A venture		-ness.	WV	-dresser.	V-
Venturous	VI	Vial, viot.	WV	Tinegar.	V-
Venturism.	VI	Vicar.	WV	Vintage.	V-
Verasity	V.	Vicarage.	WV	Vintuer.	V-
Vert, verbal	VI	Vicarship.	WV	Violation.	VU
Vert'atim	VI	Vice, vitiate	WV	Violate, viol.	VU
Verbosity	VI	Vices, vicious	WV	Violable.	VU
Verdict	V.	Vice-admiral	WV	Violence.	WC
Verdure	VZ	-chancellor	WZ	Violent.	WZ
Verge	WV	Vicegerent	WZ	Violet.	WR
Verify, -ing	VI	Vicinity.	WV	Violin.	W-
Verification	V.	Viciosity.	WV	Viper, -rous.	VP
Verily	V.	Vicissitude.	WV	Virgin Mary.	V-
Verily verily	V.	Vizard viscount	WV	Virginity.	V-
(See Particles)	V.	Vicountess.	WV	Virility.	W-
Verty, variety.	V.	Victam.	WV	Virtus, -urus.	V. V
Vermilion	WV	Victory.	WV	Virtual.	VU
Vernin, -nows.	WV	Victories.	WV	Virtuoso.	VI.
Vernish, garnish	VI	Victorous.	WV	Cardinal virtues	EY
Verse, averse	V	Victual, s.	WV	Virulent.	AN
Verify, -ficate.	VI	Victualler.	WV	Visage.	WV
Versification	VI	Videlicet, vzz.	WV	Vizard, vizard	WV
Version, oversum	V	Vien, i.	WV	Viscount.	WV
Vertex	VI	Vienning, -ed	WV	Visible.	V
Vertical	VI	Vigilancy.	WV	Visibly, -bility.	V

Shortned Words in V & U.

UNA	UNH	VOL
Vision, s.	v..	Unapproachable
Visionary	v.	Unavares
Visit	v.	Unbidden
Visitation	v.	Unblameable
Vital	v.	Uncle
Vibrate, vice.	v.	unction
Vicious, vices	v.	Under
Vivacious	v. v	Understand
Vivacity	v.	Under age
Viva, voce	v.	= foot
Vivify	v.	= go
Vix	v. v	= ground
Vizard	vz	= hand
Ulcer, -rate	u	= lay
Ulcerous	u	Underling
Ullerious	u	= mine
Ultimate	u t	Undermost
Umber	u	Underneath
Umbrage	u	= prop.
Umpire	u p	= price
Umpirage	u p	= sel.
Unable	u	= set.
Unacceptable	u	Sheriff
Unaceessible	u	Under
And so of all other Compounded words		Understand
Beginning with In = or In =		= ing
Making first the Dot (.) for the (Un =) or (In =) And then the Word it self.		Underwood
Unalterable	.	-take, took
Unanimous	^	= value
= sly	^	= vent
Unanimity	^	= written
		Undo, undone
		Undoubtedly
		Undress
		Inevitable
		Unexpreable
		Unfeigned
		Unholy
		Unicorn
		Uniform
		Uniformity
		Uninhabited
		Union
		Unite
		Unitarian
		Unity, unty
		Univerfe
		University
		= ties
		Universal
		= list
		= ality
		Univocal
		Leaven'd bread
		Unleaven'd bread
		Unless
		Uniman
		Unpeople
		Unremediable
		Unsatiable
		Unspeakeable
		Unsurmountable
		Unsuitable
		Untill now
		= then
		Untoward
		Unwares
		Unvary
		Unwilling
		Unwritten
		Vocabulary
		Vocal
		Vocation
		Vocative
		Vogue
		Voice, -es

Shortned Words in V.U.&W.

UPS — VUL — WAS

Voice of the Lord	V _U	Upstart	F _O	Wad, wade	7 ³
Loud voice	V _I	Upward	F _O	Wafer	7 ²
Void, avout	V _S	Urbanity	V _T	Wag, Wage	7 ⁴
Volacious	V _Y	Urge, urg	V _W W _Y	Wager, -er	7 ⁴
Volens	V _Y	Urgency	V _T	Waggish	7 ⁴
Nolens volens	V _Y	Urgent, event	V _T	Waggon	7 ⁴
Volubility	V _Y	Urim	V _T	Wail, nail	7 ⁴
Volume, minous	V _U	Urim & Thummim	V _T	Wain	7 ²
Voluntary, rily	V _W	Urine, urn	V _T	Wainscot	7 ²
Volunteer	V _W	Use - ful	V _T V _U	Wait	7 ¹
Voluptuous	V _P	fully, fulnes	V _T V _U	Wake, walk	7 ¹
Volupluary	V _P	Wileys	V _T	Wall, well	7 ¹
Vomit	V _P	To usward	V _T	Wallop, -ing	7 ²
Volracious	V _Y	Wage	V _T W _Y	Walnut	7 ²
Volaculy	V _Y V _Y	Wance	V _T	Wander	7 ¹
Vote, votary	V _Y V _Y	Wher	V _T	Wonder	7 ¹
Votareis	V _Y V _Y	Wual	V _T	Want, -ton	7 ¹
Vouch - er	V _Y V _Y	Wufruchuary	V _T V _Y	Wantonness	7 ¹
Vouchee	V _Y	Wsurp	V _T	Warwary, wear	7 ¹
Touch safe	V _Y	= er	V _T	Warble	7 ¹
Von, s.	V. V	= ation	V _T	Ward, -den	7 ²
Ionning, -ed	V. V	Usury, -rer	V _T V _W	Ward-robe	7 ¹
Ionvel	V. V	Uurious	V _T V _W	Ware-house	7 ²
Ioysage, -s	V _Y V _Y	Uterisil, s.	V _T V _W	Warefare	7 ²
Up & down	V _Y	Utility	V _T	Welfare	7 ¹
Upward	V _T	Ultmost	V _T	Warlike	7 ¹
(See Particles)	V _T	Uttermost	V _T	Warrier, -rour	7 ²
Upbraid	V _P	Ulter, -ly	V _T V _Y	Warm, norm	7 ¹
Uphold, helid	V _S	= ing	V _T	Lukenarm	7 ¹
Upholster, rer	V _S	= anice	V _T	Warn	7 ¹
Uppermost	V _Y	= able	V _T	= ing	7 ¹
(See Particles)	V _Y	Vulgar	V _T	Warp	7 ²
Uprising	V _P F	= rity	V _T V _Y	Warrant	7 ¹
Uprore	V _P F	Vulnerary	V _T V _Y	= able	7 ²
Upright	V _P	Uxoriosus	V _T V _Y	Warrantize	7 ¹
Upst, upshot	V _P F			Warrantee	7 ¹
Upsting	V _P F			Wary	7 ¹
Upside down	V _P F			Wash, wsh	7 ²

W

Shortned Words in W.

WEA	WEL	WHI			
Wash-pot....	7 _p	Wealthy....	50	Wench....	7 _c
Wasp....	7'	Health....	50.	Went-about....	7 ₋₇
Waste, -ful.	77	Common wealth	57	—abroad....	7 _b
Wast-wal....	77	Weapon....	7	—aside....	7 _b
Watch-man....	7,	Wear, ware....	7	Wept....	7 _b
Watchful, -ly	7 _n	—ied-iness....	7-7 _s	As it were....	7 _b
—ness....	7 _n	Wearisom....	7	(See Phrases)	7 _b
Watch-maker....	7 _n	Weather, wither....	7	Welt-nard....	7 _b
—tower....	7 _n	—beaten....	7 _s	Wettern....	7 _b
—nord....	7 _n	—cock....	7 _s	Wet....	7 _b
Water....	7 _m	—glass....	7 _s	Whale, white....	7 _b
—course....	7 _m	Wave, wave....	7	Whole....	7 _b
—brooks....	7 _k	Weaver....	7	Whale-bone....	7 _b
—gang....	7 _k	—shuttle....	7 _s	Wharfage....	7 _b
—gate....	7 _k	Web....	7 _s	What (See Par.)....	7 _b
—pot....	7 _k	Wed, Wedding....	7-7 ₂	Wheat, wheat....	7 _b
—spout....	7 _k	Wedding garment....	7	Wheel, while....	7 _b
—spring....	7 _k	Wedge....	7	Wheelwright....	7 _b
Wave, Wavie....	7 _k	Wedlock....	7	Whelm....	7 _b
Wave off-spring....	7	Weed, Wed....	7 _s	Whelp, help....	7 _b
—breast....	7 _r	Week....	7 _s	Wher as....	7 _b
—boaves....	7 _r	Weep....	7	Where (See Par.)....	7 _b
Weare, -er....	7 _v	Wept....	7	Whether (See Par.)....	7 _b
Wax....	7 _v	Wesel....	7	Whetstone....	7 _b
Wax old....	7 _z	Weigh-ing....	7-7	Whig, -ish....	7-7 ₄
Way, ways....	7 _z	—ed Weight....	7-7 ₁	While, whilst....	7 _b
Ways of God....	7 _z	Welch, Welsh....	7	While since (See Particle)....	7 _b
—of the Lord....	7 _z	Welcome....	7	Whimsy-ies....	7 _b
Way-side....	7 _z	Welfare....	7 _b	Whimsical....	7 _b
High-way....	7 _z	Well, wall....	7	Whip....	7 _b
By-way....	7 _z	See Particles....	7 _s	Whirl....	7 _b
Cross-way....	7 _z	Well beloved....	7 _b	Whirlwind....	7 _b
Way-faring....	7 _z	—son....	7 _b	Whisper....	7 _b
—man....	7 _z	Well pledged....	7 _b	Whistle....	7 _b
Every way....	7 _z	Well being....	7 _b	Whit, white....	7 _b
(See Particles)	7 _z	Well-springs....	7 _b	Whitest....	7 _b
Weak, walk....	7 _z	Well done....	7 _b	Whitish....	7 _b
Well, well....	7	Welsh-man....	7		

Shortened Words in W.

WIL	WIT	WOR
Whither, whither	0	Withal
Wherever....		Within, -out 0-
Wherefore....	3	Without doubt 9%
Wherefore....	3	(See Particles)
Whifunday	0	Withdraw-ing 0-
Whisuntai	0	Withdrawn... 0-
Who, (See Part.)	0	Winter, weather 0
Whote, white	0	-ing. or
Wholesale....	0	With-hold-held 0
Wholesom....	0	Withstand. 0
Whom, (See Part.)	0	-stood. 0
Whore, -righ-	0	Witness, -ing 3%
Whoredom....	0	false Witness 4%
Whoremonger-	0	Eye Witness 1
- master	0	Ear Witness 1
Whope, which is	0	Bare bearing. 1
Why, why so	0	Witness 0
Why not....	0	Witty, -ly 1
Wicked, -ly	3	Hives 1
- dnick	2	Wizard.... 1
Wicked man	2	No Man, -ing 1
- Woman	2	No-foul, Noes. 1
Wicket....	3	No is me.... 1
Wide....	7	No unto me 1
Widow, -s	3	-you, thee 1
Widower....	3	Wolf, Wolves 1
Widow-hood	3	Woman-like 1
Wife, Wives...	2	-kind. 0
Will, -ugly	2	-servant. 0
Wild, -woulde	2	Womb..... 1
Wildest....	2	Wonder, wander 1
Wildfire....	2	Wond'rous. 1
Wildernes...	2	- ful. 1
Wiles's....	2	Wont. 1
Wilful, -fully	2	Wood-ed Wood 7.7
- fulness.	2	Wood-cock 7.7
Last Will....	2	Wool. 7.7
Nuncupative Will	2	Word of God 7.7

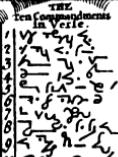
Shortened Words in W.X.Y.&Z.

WRA

YEL

ZOD

Word of the Lord.	W	Wrath, wreath.	R	Yelp.	yp
Work-man.	Wr	Wrathful.	Ro	Yeoman, -men.	y
Workmanship.	Wp	Day of wrath.	ro	Yes or no.	it
Work of the Lord of God.	W	Wrest, rest.	Y	Yesterday.	o
Fellow-worker.	W	Wrestle.	Y	Yesterday.	g
Worker of...	Wr	Wretch, rich.	ys	Yet, as yet.	yz
Iniquity.	I	Wright, fling.	yr	Nevertheless.	ss
Good works.	G	Wrinkle.	yu	Yet nevertheless.	ss
Greek.	G	Wrist, wrist.	yz	Notwithstanding.	v
World-by.	oo	Written, er.	yz	Yet notwithstanding.	y
Worldliness.	os	It is written.	z	Yield.	o
Worldling.	o	As it is written.	z	Yoke, yolk, oak.	en
This World.	oo	For it is written.	z	Yoke-fellow.	en
Foundation of the World.	oo	Wrong (Long).	z	Yoke of Oxen.	en
Wormwood.	o	Wrongful.	zeve	Yolk of an Egg.	en
Worm.	o	Wright.	ry	Londer.	endy
Worse, horse.	o	Wry, arry.	r	Young (Long).	o
Worship-er.	o			Younger, after.	ge
-ful.	pp			Youngest.	g
Will-worship.	p			Youthman.	ge
Worthy, -ly.	pb	Yard.	m	Young ones.	ge
Worthies, -ly.	po	Yarn, yearn.	or	Youth-ful.	go
Woven.	po	Yea of nay.	x		
Wounded.	V	Year, -ly.	yt		
Wrack.	W	Leap-year.	oy		
Wrangle.	W	Year & day.	yt		
Wrap.	Wp	Yellow.	yu		
				Z	
				Zarl, -lous.	zu
				=sly.	zu
				Zerlot.	zu
				Zodurck.	z

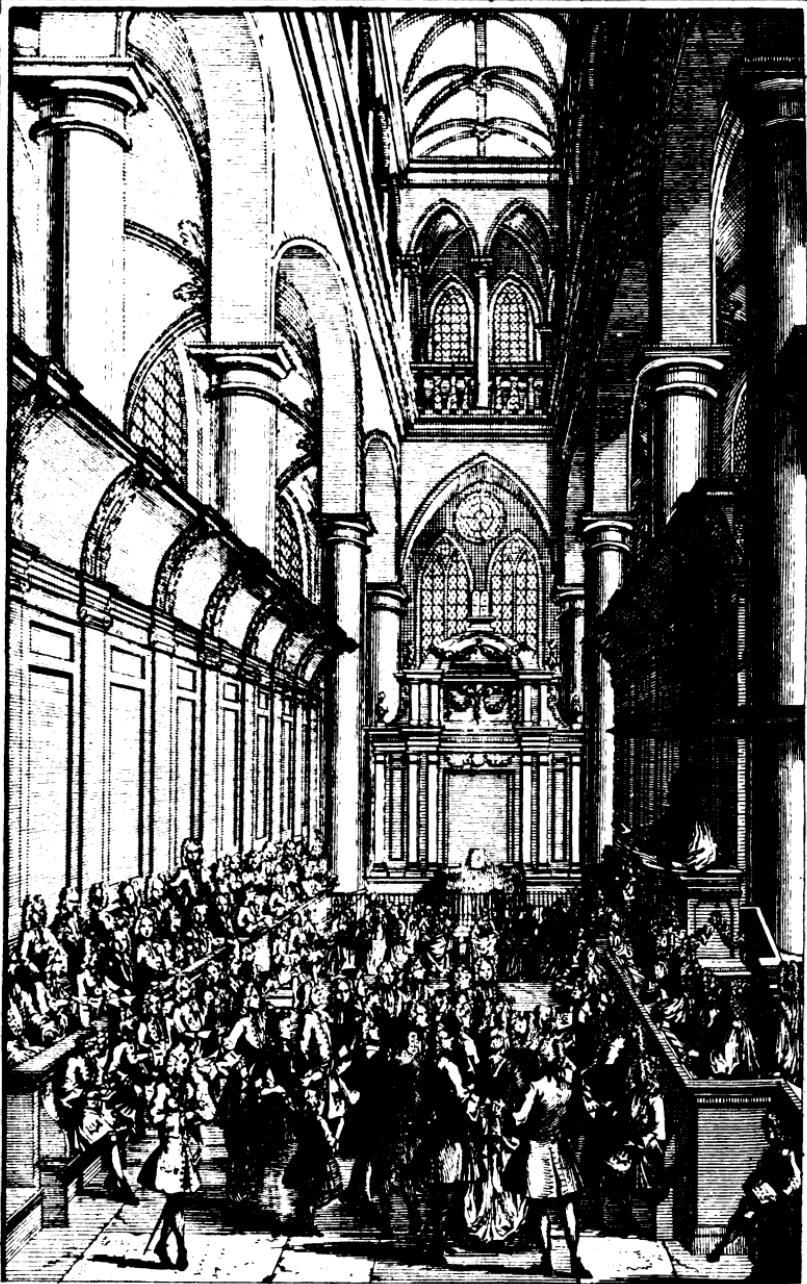


E. Ryland in

Creed-Lane imprint.

Law-Words and Terms, omitted in the Dictionary

Accomplice	Caveat	Implead
Acquittance	Certiorari	Impost
Act of Par-	Chance-medley	Impropration
liament	Chattels	Indictment
Actionable	Cite, Citation	Informa pauperi
Ameasement	Codicil	Informer
Advant.	Commulment	Inrolment
Advonson	Complainant	Joint-tenant
Affidavit	Compromise	King's bench
Alimony	Conservator	Larceny
Americament	Contraband	Lease, -sor.
Anno Domini	Coparceners	Liege-Lord
Annoyance	Copy-hold	Lord Mayor
Annunciatum	Custos Breuum	Chancellor
Appellant	— Rotulorum	Magna Charta
Appertinances	De facto	Mail-administration
Apportionment	Desolance	Main-prize
Arbitrement	Desirrement	Misnomer
As aforesaid	Disseisin	Nisi prius
Assault & Battery	Dividend	Not guilty
Astess	Duel	Overt Act
Assumpsit	Duplicate	Pass-port
At Lan-	Easement, s	Petty Larceny
Attainder	Execution	Pro & Con
Attaint	Ex Officio	Protomatary
Award	Feesfment	Provided alway
Bailiff	Fore-closed	- nevertheless
Baily	For (or) against	Quamdiu se
Bankrupcy	Franchise	bene geserit
Benefit of Clergy	From & after	quarter Sesums
Bigamy	Gavel-kind	Scandalum
Bona fide	Guarantee	Magnatum
Bribery	Guild-hall	Scire facias
Burgage	Habeas Corpus	Seizur, Seisin
Burglary	Head-borough	Soties quoties
By-Lan-	High-Treason	Tenure facias
Caption	Immemorial	Unlawful
Casualty	Impartance	



•Be perfect in this Useful Art, and then
No Word from Pulpit can escape your Pen.

OBSERVATIONS,

and

Explications,

PROPER

For better Understanding the Letters of the Alphabet, Double and triple Consonants, Prepositions, Terminations, Significations, Particles, *SIGNS* of the English Moods, Tenses, and Persons, with the General and Particular Shortning and Joining Rules, Dictionary, Abstracts, &c.

Together with
Such suitable DIRECTIONS,
for the right using of this Book;

As that the Learners may easily make themselves perfect Masters of this New Method, by the said Book alone, without any Teacher; Though they know nothing of Latin.

MYSTERIA PANDÔ.

OBSERVATIONS, &c.

OBSERVATIONS on the Letters of the Alphabet.

 S to the Letters, I have made Choice of Mr. Metcalf's Alphabet; because I take it to be the best that is, or can be contrived, as I have endeavoured to demonstrate in my *Copy-Book*, engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars.

I HOPE I need not make any Apology for using this Alphabet, because it is very well known that I must make use of some Alphabet; and that all the Alphabets yet extant, whether invented before or since Mr. Metcalf's, contain the same Characters, only with this Difference, that what one Author makes stand for the Letter (*a*) another Author makes it stand for (*n*), another for (*p*), another for (*t*), &c. as is evident from Mr. Cole's Short-Hand Book; wherein he sets down all their Alphabets with his own. And I may venture to affirm, that none can invent a Short-Hand Alphabet, (good for any Thing,) but what must contain the Characters, here made use of for (*c*, *d*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *s*, *t*, &c.) because no *Strokes* or *Lines* can be more simple or easy, or join more readily and distinctly to one another; so that there is no such Thing as making an Alphabet ENTIRELY NEW, (as some vainly boast :) But, indeed, any Alphabet is of very little Use if not rightly applied to, and supported by proper *Shortning* and *Joining Rules*, &c. which leads me to acquaint the Learner, that I have applied the Letters of the Alphabet quite different from what Mr. Metcalf has done, as is plain by comparing the *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* written by his Method, in the Beginning of his Book, with the same *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* at the End of my *Specimen*; where the Learner will perceive that there is no Likeness or Comparison. The same may be said when compared with the Writing done by any other Method extant. The Reason of the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s) is for Distinction sake, as you will see afterwards. You see ONE Character stands for both (*i j*.) and another Character for (*u v*.) which the Sense will immediately distinguish. The Character for (*q*.) stands likewise for (*qu*.) because (*u*) always comes after (*q*.)

E

EVERY

2 O B S E R V A T I O N S , &c.

EVERY Letter of the Alphabet must be writ without taking off the Pen, and so must every Joining in the second, third, and fourth Lessons.

Be sure to make all the Letters of the Alphabet of an *equal Bigness*, I mean the Body of the Letters.

THE Page after the *Abſtract* of the Dictionary will shew you where to begin to make any of the CHARACTERS that you are most likely to mistake.

O B S E R V A T I O N S on the Joinings of the Letters.

C ONCERNING the two (*p's*) and two (*f's*.) you see by the second and third *Lessons*, that the last (*p*) is only writ when (*f*) goes before (*p*;) and that the last (*f*) is only writ when (*b*) or (*n*) comes after (*f*;) for (*fb fn*) made by the first (*f*) would not be plain or distinct. You may also see by the said second and third *Lessons*, that for (*c*) I make (*k*), as for (*cl, cr, scr,*) I make (*kl, kr, skr,*) because they found the Word as well, and are more lineal and sooner writ than (*cl, cr, scr.*) The other Double and Triple *Conſonants* that begin and end Words, as (*ch, tb, thr, &c.*) are contained among the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. The (*e*) at the End of the double and treble *Conſonants* which end Words, is not pronounced, and consequently is not written in this Art: Therefore (*bie,*) or its Character, is only to be read (*bl,*) naming the Letters ; and so of all the rest.

THE fourth *Lesson* is of great Use; for it teaches you to join all the double or treble *Conſonants* that can happen to come in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words; as also to join four, five, six, seven, or more Letters together, as well as two: As for Example, if you were to join (*k, l, m, n, o, p*) together, first look how (*kl*) are joined, then look how (*lm, &c.*) Likewise it will teach you to join Letters, *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, or any thing else together; because these *Prepositions*, &c. must begin and end like some of the Letters of the Alphabet. In short, when you come to join two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in one, (by your Rules,) without lifting off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, then this Table will teach you how to do it, it being no more than joining the first Letter of the following Word to the last Letter of the foregoing Word. Every one of the six hundred and seventy six Joinings in this Table are all different and distinct. There are a few of them which I have shorten'd designedly, as (*as, at, &c.*) to save Time and Room, in regard they are some of the *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, *SIGNS* of the *Moods*, *Tenses*, &c. which are much used. The Dot (.) at one of the Joinings of the two (*p's*) and two (*f's*) is of no Use, but to point out which of the two is soonest writ, tho' indeed both are very useful.

• O B S E R V A T I O N S

OBSERVATIONS on the Prepositions and Terminations.

TH E fifth and sixth *Lessons*, which contain the Beginnings and Endings of long Words, are the hardest Part of the Art, and therefore to be the more diligently learn'd: For it is not to be supposed, that these *Beginnings* or *Endings* of long Words can be written Letter by Letter, for that would be more tedious than the common Round-Hand: Besides, there being so many of the principal Words in the English Tongue, beginning and ending with these *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, there was an absolute Necessity for making them shorter than could be done by the Letters of the Alphabet. When you have once learn'd them perfectly, you will every Day remember them better and better, because you must meet with some of them in every Sentence. Pronounce such of them as will pronounce. As for those *Prepositions* or *Terminations* that stand for two or more Things, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately distinguish, and discover which of them it stands for, as (*Tran-* or *Trans-*) &c. As for the *Prepositions*, (*ch-*, *ad-*, *al-*, *circum-*,) observe, no Word can begin with (*ct*, *sd*, *nl*, *cn*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Prepositions* (*sup-*, *super-*,) observe, when a Word begins with (*p*) or (*pr*,) it is made by the other (*p*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Preposition* (*car-*, *cor-*, *cirr-*), when it stands for (*&c.*) it always stands alone; but when it stands for (*car-*, *cor-*, *car-*), there is always something joined to it, to make up the full Word, as (*Corruption*, *&c.*) As to the *Preposition* (*ac-*) I know there are Words beginning with (*sc-*), but instead thereof we always make (*sk-*) and to make (*ac-*) at length is tedious.

You see that there are four Characters that stand for *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, to wit (*de-*, *di-*, *-ed*,) &c. but these four are plain, for if a Word begin with a Short-Hand (*d*) join'd, you must read it (*de-* or *di-*), but if a Word end with the said (*d*) join'd, you must read it, (*-ed*,) and so of the other three. The Observations on the five *Vowels* Places, with the Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, concerning the (-*tion*, -*sion*, -*son*,) will immediately make you understand the *Dots* (.) at the *Terminations*. Remember that (-*er*) at the End of a Word is sometimes made by a Short-Hand (*r*), and sometimes by the third Part of the Length of a Short-Hand (*m*). It is made by the (*r*) when that which goes before (-*er*) contains the Half of the Letter (*r*), as Words ending in (-*ger*, -*der*, -*fer*, -*ter*, &c.) where you may see that the Foot of (*g*, *d*, *f*, *t*,) contain the first Part of the Letter (*r*.) Again, (-*er*) is made by the third Part of the Length of (*m*) when that which goes before (-*er*) doth not contain the Half of (*r*), as Words ending in (-*ber*, -*fer*, -*ler*, -*ner*, &c.) where you will see that no Part of (*r*) is contain'd in (*b*, *f*, &c.)

BUT observe, this third Part of the Length of (*m*) is never used, except at the End of Words, and is always joined, and stands for (-*er*.) Again observe, (*th-*) beginning Words is made by its own Character

among the *Prepositions*, but (-th, -eth,) ending Words, are made by the little round (o) among the *Terminations*. Moreover observe, that the Character for the first *Termination* is only half the Length of (n,) and the Character for the last *Termination* is twice the Length of (n.) I know there is no good *English Word* ending in (-temption,) or (-temptation,) and so I might have left them out. The Character for (*temp-* or -*tempt*) stands always in the Beginning or End of Words for (*temp-* or -*tempt*), and not for (*mp*,) for (*mp*) is made by the other (p.)

THE setting down the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* promiscuously in the fourth Page, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you, and to try whether you are perfect in them, or not. You must be very exact in that *puzzling Paper* and *fourth Lesson*, because these two contain the whole *Foundation* of this new Method ; for you will find that every Thing is formed out of the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, except about sixteen Words at the End of the Abstract of the Dictionary.

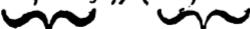
N. B. THE Learner will perceive, that a great many of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* are made up *exactly* of the *Letters* of the Alphabet, and therefore do not in the least burden the Memory : And, indeed, I could have compos'd and contracted them all by the *Letters* of the Alphabet, but then they would have been more *tedious* in Writing, and *puzzling* in Reading ; and consequently not have answered the End of Short-Hand: Besides, the contracting or shortening of them by one or two *Letters* of the Alphabet, does still burden the Memory a little, as well as *Marks*. As for Example, if we were to shorten the *Preposition* (*circum-*) by any two *Letters* of the Alphabet, as (*cm*, *rm*, *um*, &c.) any of these, in my Opinion, is almost as hard to remember as a *Mark*; because no Rule or Reason can be given why (*cm*, &c.) should stand for (*circum-*;) and so of all the rest of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. From hence I may infer, that it is really *very frivolous* and *ridiculous* for any one to boast, *That there is not one Character in his Method, besides those for the twenty four Letters of the Alphabet; and that shewing a Specimen of the Writing will discover the Art.* But to return to the Observations ; The Learner will see, that the Number of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, which may be called *Arbitrary Marks*, is but small ; and these, I may venture to say, are well contriv'd, being very distinct and remarkable, and are easily wrote, and will join readily, and may be learn'd by reading and writing them *five or six Times* carefully over, which, when once learn'd, can never be forgot, because some of them will occur in every Sentence.

O B S E R V A T I O N S on the Significations.

HA VING learn'd the *Letters* of the Alphabet, with all their several *Joinings*, in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, with the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, you might now begin to write Short-Hand : But

But it is more proper, first to learn the *Significations* annexed to them in the *fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth Pages*, because these *Significations* contain or make up at least the *third Part* of any *English Book*, and then you will write with more Ease and Pleasure. Observe that there are no *new Characters* amongst the *Significations*. Again observe, the learning the *Significations* or *Words* annexed to the *Letters*, double and treble *Consonants* that begin and end *Words*, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, is but little more Pains than learning to know, and make the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations* themselves. For if you know how to make (*k, l, ll, sm, sp, &c.*) in Short-Hand, without looking on, then you may easily remember that (*k*) stands for (*King*), (*l*) for (*Lord*), (*ll*) for (*Ball*), (*sm*) for (*same*), and (*sp*) for (*Spirit*), and so of all the rest. Also observe, when you come to learn the Rules how to write Short-Hand, you will find that all these *Significations* are most *natural* and *rational*, and not burdensom to the Memory: And as for those *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, that stand for *two or more Words*, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for: Yea, whenever you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly force you to pronounce and read the right one first, and you will not, at that Time, in the least remember that it stands for any Thing else. To illustrate and confirm this, only observe, that there is a very great Number of *Words* in the *Latin Tongue*, that have two, three, four, or more *different Significations*: The same may be said concerning the *English Tongue*, especially those *Words* called the *English Particles*, to wit, the *Prepositions*, *Conjunctions*, &c. which have two, three, four, or more *different Acceptations* and *Meanings*, as you will see in that excellent *English Grammar* compos'd by Mr. *James Greenwood*; besides, there are a great many other *English Words* which alter their *Signification*, according as they are used in the several Professions, Arts, and Sciences, the same *Word* signifying one *Thing* in *Divinity*, another *Thing* in *Law*, another in *Physick*, *Mathematicks*, *Grammar*, &c. and yet we find that the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse does immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for. Again observe, although these *Significations* are comprised in Long-Hand in one Side of a Quarter of a Sheet of common Writing Paper, yet they do contain or make up, at least, *one third Part* of any *English Book*, that is to say, take any *English Book*, whether it be of *Divinity*, *Law*, *History*, *Mathematicks*, &c. and pitch upon any Sentence or Page of these Books, and then number the *Words* therein, (*Proper Names* excepted,) and you will find, at least, the *third Part* of that Number among the said *Significations*: But if you pitch upon the *Bible*, or any Book of *Divinity*, then you will find a great deal more than the *third Part*; and the Reason is plain, because most of these *Significations* are pick'd *Words*, and are some of the *principal Words* in the *English Tongue*, and which every Sentence must contain more or less of them, in regard they are made up of these *Words*, called the *SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses,*

6 OBSERVATIONS, &c.

Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. so you may judge whether these *Significations* are not worth the Learning. The *five* may be easily learn'd in five Days, only spending about an Hour each Day; and when you once remember them, you will every Day remember them better and better, because (as I said before) you will meet with them in every Sentence. Moreover observe, if you add, (as you must do when there is Occasion,) the (-ing, -ed, -eth, -er, -ness, -ment, -able, -ful, -fully, -fulness, -less, -lesly, -lessness, -ation, -ution, &c.) to these Significations, then they will make up a great Deal more than the third Part of any English Book, as (*accept*, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -able, -ation,) &c. N.B. You may imagine that the Character for (*stedfast*) is (ff.) You see that the *Person* (I) is made by (i,) and (*We*) by a big (i.) The Characters for (*cannot*) and (*is not*) are plain, if you compare them with the Character for (*not*). Those *Terminations* that have a Line drawn after them thus (—) import that they have no Signification, and are only to be read as *Terminations*. The Character for (*-ment, mount, amount,*) is always drawn from the Bottom to the Top; but when it stands for (*the, thee,*) it is drawn from the Top to the Bottom. This  signifies, that the Words to which it is annexed, have the *same*, or much the same *Meaning*, as (*can, canst,*) (*lord, lordly,*) &c. I might have added these four

 
 (*care, cure, our, hour,*) to (*and so forth,*) in the *Alphabet*, as well as in the *Prepositions*. Observe (*rt*) stands for (*Art,*) a *Science*, and (*ar*) for (*art*) *being*. Lastly observe, (*acclaim, ascription, herefrom*) are seldom or never used. To learn these *five Significations*, observe what follows, to wit, first learn the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet* thus: Read the *Significations* of the first *six* of these Letters *four Times* over; then shut the Long-Hand of these six, and try if you can read the Short-Hand of them downwards, and then upwards; and so learn the next six the same Way; and then try if you can read the *twelve* upwards and downwards, and so on, till you are perfect in the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet*. Learn the other *four Significations* one after another, in order, exactly the same Way, only *six* of the Characters at a Time. Be sure to read such as stand for two or more Words, at least *three Times* over, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) for the often repeating any Thing serves very much to *imprint* it in the Memory. Again, be sure always to keep a set Form when you try to read the Short-Hand of every *six*, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, her, &c.*) by no Means say (*r*) stands for (*err, her, air, &c.*) nor any other Way, but as they are plac'd, for it will be confounding, and you will never learn them perfectly if you read them sometimes one Way, and sometimes another. The setting down the *Significations* promiscuously in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh *Pages*, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you. You must be very perfect in that *puzzling Paper*, so as to be able to read and write any Thing therein at first Sight; only observe, when you read the *Short-Hand* of the *puzzling Paper*, you must only read the *Significations* without naming the *Letters, Prepositions, or Ter-*

OBSERVATIONS, &c.

7

Terminations, that is to say, the Character for (*circum-*) must not be read thus (*circum- canaan, cannot,*) but thus (*canaan, cannot,*) and so of all the rest. *N. B.* When you are perfect in these *Significations*, then you not only know the *third Part* of any *English Book*, but you will begin to write by the *Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.* which will afford both Pleasure and Profit; and you will every Day write and read better, and swifter, and every Thing will seem daily more and more easy.

OBSERVATIONS on the Vowels Places.

YOU may perceive by the first Page, that the Places of the *five Vowels* about the *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, are as follow, to wit,

The Place of (*a*) begins exactly over-against the *Top*.

The Place of (*e*) begins exactly between the *Top* and *Middle*.

The Place of (*i* or *y*) begins exactly over-against the *Middle*.

The Place of (*o*) begins exactly between the *Middle* and *Bottom*.

The Place of (*u*) begins exactly over-against the *Bottom*.

You see that the *five Vowels Places* about (*n*) and (*p*), are a little different from the rest, because they have no Deepness; and that in the double and triple *Consonants*, the *five Vowels* are placed about the *last Letter*. Observe when you are to write any Letter or Letters, or any other Thing in one of the *five Vowels Places*, be sure that you begin it exactly in that *Vowel's Place*, let it end where it will: By this Way of placing the *five Vowels*, there will no *Characters* be placed above or under other *Characters* in your Writing; and the Places are plain and distinct; though you will perceive afterwards, that I make but very little Use of the *five Vowels Places* in writing *English*. When you are to put any Thing in the *Vowels Place*, be sure to write it as close to the foregoing Character as is possible; but when you think that the Character to be put in the *Vowel's Place* will come thorough the foregoing Character, then keep it at a little Distance, but still begin it over-against the *Vowel's Place*, as in the Words (*Might, Father, &c.*) which you'll find in the 7th and 18th Verses of the first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel*, written by the general *Rule*. As (*n, p*) differ from the rest of the Characters, as to the *Vowels Places*, so they also differ as to the (-ation, -afion, -afon,) and (-ution, -ufion, -ufon;) for (-ation, &c.) after (*n*) or (*p*) is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly above them at the Left Hand; and (*ution, &c.*) after them, is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly underneath them towards the Left Hand; and as for the *Dot* (.) the Sign of the *Plural Number*, you will see afterwards that you are directed to throw it away.

OBSER-

O B S E R V A T I O N S on the General Rule, and Chapter
written by it.

YOU see by this General Rule that there are no *Vowels* written, except they begin the Word; and that the *Consonants* (*j*, *v*,) are written as well as the rest of the *Consonants*, either in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, as (*jesus*, *rejoice*, *give*, &c.) A Word joined by *Hyphen* (-) is reckoned as one Word, and wrote accordingly, as (*Water-Pot*,) &c. When two *Vowels* come together in any *Latin*, &c. Word, and are both sounded in different *Syllables*, then write the last *Vowel* in the first *Vowel's Place*. You may do the same (if you please) in *English Words*, as you may see by the Examples of (*suo*, *leonis*, *lion*, *poet*,) at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary; but I think it is needless to be so exact in common *English Words*. But be sure to write *Surnames* of Persons with uncommon proper *Names* of Men, Women, Places, &c. exactly by the *General Rule*, that is to say, by the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, without regarding any of the *five Significations*, or any of the *shortning Rules*. As for Example, the Surname (*Turner*) must be written thus; first make the (*t*) and then put (*rn*) in the Vowel (*u*'s) Place of (*t*), and then join the Termination (-er) to (*n*). By no means think that (*Turner*) is wrote thus (*rnr*.) because (*urn*) is made by (*rn*.) as you will see among your *Significations*. Again, the proper Name (*Efstrom*) must be written thus; first make (*efr*.) and then put (*m*) in the Vowel (*o*'s) Place of (*r*:) Don't write it by the *second shortning Rule*, by making (*f*) stand for (*ef*.) for then it would read (*serom*.) as you may see at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary. Again, suppose you were to write the Surname (*Mam-muk*.) first write (*m*.) and then write another (*m*) in the Vowel (*a*'s) Place thereof, and then write (*k*) in the Vowel (*u*'s) Place of the second (*m*); don't write it by the *first shortning Rule*, by making a large (*m*) stand for (*mam*.) for although the Sense and Connexion will immediately distinguish whether a large (*m*) stands for (*mam*, *mem*, *mim*, *mom*, or *mum*.) in any common *English Word*, yet they will not in *Surnames*, &c. Moreover, don't mistake concerning the *five Significations*: As for Example, don't think that (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) in the 40th *Verse*, must be made by (*n*.) because the Word (*and*) is so made; for it is plain, that the (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) hath no Relation to the Particle (*and*.) and so of other Words. But we do only so, when they have all one *Signification*, as (*serve*, *-ing*, *-ed*, *-er*, *-ant*, *-ice*, *-iceable*,) &c. You see I have made *two Dots* (:) at the End of every *Verse* for Distinction's sake, and to save Room; but when we write in Publick, we either leave a little Space about half an Inch at the End of every Sentence or Head, or otherwise we begin a new Line. Again, you will perceive, that (*comprehended*, *answerced*, *followed*, *following*, *bear*, *verily*, *Nazareth*, *Jerusalem*,

tem, &c.) are shorten'd by (*comprehended, ansered, foled, foling, ber, verly, Nasretb, Jeruslem,*) though indeed I might have written them at length.

O B S E R V A T I O N S on the shortning Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.

THE seventh and eighth shortning Rules concerning (*through or thorow*) and (*over,*) might have been omitted, because they are as well, if not better, done by the *General Rule*. When I mention VERB in the 15th, 16th, and 17th shortning Rules, I would be understood to take in *Participles also*, because they partake of the Nature of the *Verb*, as (*by coming forth, &c. taken up, &c.*) N. B. The 16th shortning Rule may take in (*off, on,*) as well as (*up, down,*) as (*cut off, put on, &c.*) Observe, the SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c. occurring in every Sentence, and pronounced, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, it was absolutely necessary to find out a Method, to *shorten* and *join* them all together in the twinkling of an Eye, as you will see further in the *Observations on the joining Rules*. Among the fifty four Joinings, you may perceive that these four following are a little shorten'd, to wit, (*ought to have, must have, ought to be, must be.*) Remember, that (*might,*) when it stands alone, is written by a long (m,) and a (t) of an ordinary Length; but whenever any one, or more of the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, Persons, or Negative (*not,*) or the *Verb*, &c. are joined to (*might,*) either before or after (*might,*) then be sure always to throw away the (t) in (*might.*) As for Example, (*might have, might have had, might do, might have done, might be, might have been,*) which you see are among the fifty four; and so (*might not, he might, be might not, might not be, might be, he might speak, &c.*) must be writ without (t) in (*might.*) You see that the (a) in (*am,*) and (i) in (*it is*) are thrown away, because they are sometimes thrown away in Long-Hand, as (*I'm not dull, 'tis not right, &c.*) Observe, that (*'tis, 'tis not*) are three Times more used than any of the 2880 Joinings; therefore by no Means write them with an exact (it) and (s,) neither write (*I am, I am not, am I, am I not, am not I,*) with the (a) in (*am,*) but write them exactly as in the 16th Page. I have designedly shortened the Persons (*it, us,*) after (*let*) only. You may likewise join all the Persons and Negative (*not*) to the said (*let,*) and that whether they go before or after the said (*let,*) as, (*I let, thou letest, they let not, &c.*) You will see among the Pronouns, that (m) stands for (*bim,*) and a big (m) for (*thcm.*) Make the (*not*) at least the Length of two (n's.)

OBSERVATIONS on the Particles, Proper Names, &c.

YOU may remember I told you, that the *five Significations* contain or make up at least one *third Part* of any *English Book*: I add further, that the nine Pages of *Particles* do likewise contain or make up at least another *third Part* of any *English Book*, as is evident by comparing them together; so that both contain or make up at least *two Thirds*. By *Particles*, I mean the four undeclined Parts of Speech, to wit, the *Adverbs*, *Conjunctions*, *Prepositions*, and *Interjections*. These Particles denote the *Time*, *Place*, *Manner*, and other Circumstances of any *Action*, *Passion*, &c. and must come in every Sentence; for without them no Sentence can subsist, in regard they are, as it were, the *Nerves* and *Ligaments* of all Discourse, and serve to join or *connect* Words or Sentences together, and to *explain*, *extend*, *limit*, &c. their Signification. The other Parts of Speech may fitly be compared to the *Materials* prepared for the Building; but the *Prepositions*, *Conjunctions*, &c. to the *Mortar* or *Cement*, which join and fasten these Materials together, and must come between every Stone in the Building. These Words or *Particles* occurring so often, there was an absolute Necessity for writing them shorter than could be done by your general or particular *shortening Rules*, by throwing away a Letter or two, which is the most *natural* and *rational Way* of shortening Words, as is commonly done in the *Long-Hand*; though indeed, the Learner may, if he pleases, write these *Particles* exactly by the *Rules*; but then that would be more *tedious*, &c. and contrary to the Design of all Short-Writing, and will not agree with the *joining Rules*, which render the Method very speedy and legible. Observe, I have inserted the *English Pronouns*, and a few other Words among the *Particles*, because they often occur. When I mention *Adverbs* as some of the *Particles*, I don't take in *Adverbs* ending in (*y*), formed from *Adjectives*, as (*meekly*, *wisely*, *boldly*, &c.) There are about a Dozen of Words in the whole Book, which are seldom or never used in the *English Tongue*, such as (*anent*) among the *Particles*, which signifies (*concerning*); but I have inserted them, because they are some of the *Law Terms* used in *Scotland*. *N.B.* The *five Significations*, with the *Particles*, and all other shortned Words in the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, &c. will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense and Connexion will instantly discover: As for Example, (*b1*) among your *Significations* will either read (*bles_s*.) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bell_s*.) because (*b*) sounds (*be_s*.) or (*l*) sounds (*el_s*.) So (*bd*) among the *Particles*, will either read (*beside_s*.) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bed_s*.) and so of all the rest. But, as I said before, the Sense and Connection will immediately discover which of them it stands for. To learn these *Particles*, read the first Column of the first Page *three or four Times* over carefully, then write the *Short-Hand* of it once over, and so of all the rest of the Columns. And to try whether you

are

are perfect in them, or not, shut the *Round-Hand* of the first Column, and try if you can read the *Short-Hand*; then shut the *Short-Hand*, and try if you can turn the *Long-Hand* into *Short-Hand*. Learn all the rest of the Columns the same Way, one after another. You must be so perfect in the *Particles*, as to be able to name any of them whenever you see them, and write down any of them when desired; otherwise you will not understand, or be able to write by the *joining Rules*. If you do but once remember these *Particles*, you will every Day remember them better and better, because, as I said before, you will meet with them in *every Sentence* of any *English Book* you pitch upon to write out of.

THE proper Names of *Men*, *Women*, and *Places*, may be soon learn'd, because they are almost all writ by the *Rules*, and shorten'd here, as in *Round-Hand*, to wit, by making (*Ben. Edw. Edm.*) stand for (*Benjamin, Edward, Edmund, &c.*) The rest of the Names of *Honour*, *Kindred*, *Sects*, *Offices*, &c. are contained in the *Dictionary*. By (*&c.*) in the Column of *Kindred*, as (*Mother-in-Law*), &c. is meant, that you are to make (*Brother-in-Law*, *Sister-in-Law*, *Son-in-Law*, *Daughter-in-Law*, &c.) the same Way, by joining (*Law*) to (*Brother*, &c.) as well as to (*Mother*.)

As to the shortened Words in *St. John's Gospel*: Practice being the only Thing which brings Perfection in all *Arts* and *Sciences*, especially in *Writing*, but more especially in *Short-Writing*, I have been at the Trouble and Charges in drawing out alphabetically all the Words in *St. John's Gospel* which are shortened or writ by the *Rules*, in the Compacts of five Pages, and which may be easily learn'd by reading them twice or thrice over, and writing the *Short-Hand* of them once over. The Design thereof is, (after you are perfect in the first six *Lessons*, with the five *Significations*, *general* and *particular* *shortning* and *joining Rules* and *Particles*,) that you may write every Day a Chapter of that Book, after the *shortest Way*, by your *Rules*, &c. and read it afterwards; and by that Means you will daily write better and swifter, and read it more readily: For as to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, you have no occasion to look into them, till you have wrote over that Book, which contains about twenty one Chapters, and then you may write out of any other Book, whether *History*, *Law*, &c. and may have Recourse to the *Dictionary* whenever you are in the least Doubt how to write any Word by the *Rules*.

As to the *Phrases*, they being designed for those of the *Clergy*, and *Writers of Sermons*, may easily be learn'd by them, because a great Part of them are done by the *Rules*, and so might have been omitted. And indeed, if they please, they may write them all by the *Rules*, for then they will not be *tedious* in Writing: As for Example, the *Phrase* (*he answered and said unto them*, may be wrote by your *Rules*, thus, (*he answered*,) in one Joining, and (*and said unto them*,) in another Joining, and so of the rest. Besides, the Learner, by viewing the *Specimen* of the Writing, will perceive that there is no occasion for making any Thing stand for *Phrases*, for he will there find one or more *Joinings* in every short Line, containing several Words in one, wrote without ta-

king off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and each of these Joinings can be taken asunder Word by Word.

O B S E R V A T I O N S on the Joining Rules, Specimen, &c.

AS to the *Joining Rules*, you may perceive that I have endeavour'd to make them as plain as possible, and have added Variety of *Examples*, and a large *Specimen* of the Writing to illustrate them; but for further Explanation, observe what follows; First, there must never be more than one *Verb*, or one *Participle* in any Joining, except where (*being* or *having*) happens to come, as in the *fifth joining Rule*: As for Example, (*I desire you would not speak to me,*) or (*I desire that you would not speak to me;*) where (*I desire*) must be in one Joining, and (*you would not speak to me,*) or (*that you would not speak to me*) in another Joining. (*I desire you to recommend them,*) thus, (*I desire you*) in one Joining, (*to*) by it self, and (*recommend them*) in another Joining. (*I perceived you going*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*(going)* by itself. (*I perceived you taking it*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*taking it*) in another. (*They perceived him speaking unto you*) thus, (*they perceived him*) in one Joining, and (*(speaking unto you)* in another. (*You saw them executed*) thus, (*you saw them*) in one Joining, and (*(executed)* by it self. Secondly, Observe, every Word in the Joining must belong to one another, and consequently are pronounced without stopping, or drawing Breath, which leads me in the *third Place* to observe, that none of the *Joinings* must go beyond any of the *Stops* (, ; : . &c.) So that whenever two, three, four, or more *Nouns*, *Verbs*, &c. come together in the same Sentence, then you must let every one of them stand by themselves; because one of the *Stops*, to wit, (,) must come between every one of them, or at least be understood, as you will see by several Examples in the *Specimen*, particularly in the *LEASE of a House in London*, where it runs thus: — “ *Together with all Shops, Cellars, Sollars, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easements, Ways, Passages, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits, Commodities, and Appertenances whatsoever, &c.* ” And in another Place thus, — “ *Sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, maintain, pave, purge, scower, cleanse, glaze, empty, amend, and keep the said Bleffuage, &c.* ” From this you may observe, that there is no Occasion or Necessity for joining two or more of these *Nouns* or *Verbs* together in one, because the Speaker is necessarily obliged to stop or draw his Breath after every one of them, and by that Means affords sufficient Time for writing them down. Also observe, that the *Joinings* by this new Method, do in a great Measure supply or serve instead of the foregoing *Stops*.

N. B. They who know any Thing of *Grammar*, must acknowledge, that the *Signs* of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles*, and *Verb*, must come in every Sentence, and that they are all pronounced at once, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, by the Speaker, (though

he does not know what is meant by *Moods, Tenses, &c.*) the natural Dependance and Connexion of these Words forcing him so to do; for if he was to *pause* or stop between these Words, as he may, and must sometimes between other Words, then he would mar the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse: So that to keep equal Pace with a moderate Speaker, there was an absolute Necessity for finding out a speedy Method to join these SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* altogether in one, without taking off the Pen. From hence I may infer, that any Method which directs us to *stop* or *lift* the Pen at every Word, is really very defective, and good for little, and will never answer the End of taking down any *Sermon, Speech, &c.* unless the Writer could lay his Commands on the Speaker to *pause* or stop at every Word of his Discourse, as he does in his Writing. Again observe, as the SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* are pronounc'd as one Word, so is the *Preposition* and *Pronoun* governed by it, as (*against him, amongst us, &c.*) and likewise the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, as (*faithful Servant, &c.*) and therefore ought to be join'd. I am sensible that the *Nouns* agreeing with, and govern'd by the *Verb*, with the *Noun* governed by the *Preposition*, are pronounced at once, as well as the *Pronouns*: As for Example, (*John reproved James, &c.*) (*against Samuel, &c.*) are pronounced at once, as well as (*be reproved him, &c.*) (*against him, &c.*) but then it was impossible to join these *Nouns*, so as to be plain, because of their great Number and Variety: But I have taken Care to make the *Persons*, (*I, thou, he, &c.*) with the rest of the *Pronouns*, remarkably plain, because they are but few in Number, and are six Times more used than the *Nouns*; for if you cast your Eye upon any continued Discourse, you will find that the *third Person*, to wit, the *Nouns*, or Names, are seldom mentioned above once or twice, but are always afterwards set down, and signified by the *Pronouns*, (*he, him, himself, his, his own, she, her, herself, hers, her own, it, they, them, themselves, theirs, their own, &c.*) and as for the *first and second Persons*, they are constantly mentioned by (*I, me, my self, mine, my own, we, us, ours, our own, &c. thou, you, thee, your self, ye, your selves, &c.*) I have likewise taken Care to make the principal and most usual *Particles* also remarkably plain, as (*not, never, always, &c.*) but especially the *fourty Prepositions* mentioned in the *sixth joining Rule*, because they occur so very often; and indeed by the Help of these Words, the whole *English Syntax*, or Construction of the *Noun* and *Pronoun*, is chiefly performed.

As to the Specimen I have designedly engrav'd it in very large and strong Characters, for the Advantage of the Learner; and have chosen different Chapters, that there might be a Variety in the Discourse, the better to illustrate and exemplify the Rules; and for the sake of the Gentlemen of the Law, who have much encouraged my Method, I have inserted three of their *Conveyances*, or Securities, which, I am told, run much upon a set Form, and therefore, I thought it was unnecessary, &c. to print them in *Long-Hand*, though they will find afterwards, when they have learn'd the Art, that it is as easy to write *Law, History, &c.* as *Divinity*,

be-

because the *Rules* serve for any *English* Book; and that every *English Sentence* must contain a *Verb*, and every *Verb* supposes a *Mood, Tense, Person, &c.* and so of the *Adjective* and *Substantive, &c.* Observe, the more ugly any *Joining* looks, that is to say, the farther it comes below the Line, it is the more *remarkably plain*. When you write in *Publick*, keep the Lines of the Writing at a handsome Distance; but when you write at your Leisure, keep the Lines a little closer; and if any *Joining* happens to come a little below the Line, do not keep the following Line wider because of it, but keep all the Lines at an equal Distance, and pass over that Part of the Writing which comes below the Line. See the *Preface* concerning the *Characters*. Again observe, though there be one or more *Joinings* in every short Line of the *Specimen*, yet there are only five *Sorts* of these *Joinings*; and these five continually occur over and over. The first Sort is at the End of the *third Joining Rule*, and the other four Sorts are contained in the *fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh Joining Rules*. Finding in the *Acts of Parliament*, and *Law-Conveyances, or Securities*, that the *singular* and *plural Number* are often both set down with the Particle (*or,*) and sometimes (*and*) between them, in order to make the Expression the more full and *emphatical*, therefore I think, that a big *Short-Hand* (*m*) drawn through the *singular Number*, will serve well enough for the *plural Number* and the *Particle*, as you may see at the End of the *Lease*, in the Example of (*any other Person or Persons.*)

OBSERVATIONS on the Dictionary, Abstract, &c.

AS to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, see the *Preface*: It cannot be expected I should have inserted every Word, or all the (-*ing*, -*ed*, -*er*, &c.) for that would have been *needless*, &c. only observe, when you are to join (-*ing*, -*ed*,) or any Thing else to a Word which ends with the Termination (-*er*), made by the third Part of (*m.*) then change that third Part of (*m.*) and put (*r*) instead thereof. There are a few Words that I have made two Ways, as *Defendant*, &c. but I take that to be the best which is soonest writ. I have here and there shortened a *Scripture Phrase*, which the Writers of *Sermons* may with Pleasure and Profit draw out on a Paper apart, or he may write them by his *Rules*. Observe, the Words in the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense will immediately distinguish. I have engrav'd the **CHARACTERS** so *very large* and *strong*, in the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, *Particles*, &c. for the Advantage of the Learner, that it was impossible to put every *Short-Hand Character* exactly over-against the *Long-Hand*, which I hope the Learner will wink at, because the Number are not great, and may be easily distinguish'd. As to the *Law Words, Terms, and Writs*, I have inserted such as do most usually occur, and by which the Learner may be instructed to make the rest. As to the *Law Phrases*, such as (*Quamdiu se bene gesserit, &c.*) it is sufficient to write only the first two *Words* with (*&c.*) after them, as you will see in the

the Page following the *Dictionary*. You will see that some Words, beginning with (*sw*, *tw*,) are made by (*sv*, *tv*,) because they are distinct, and shorter. There are some shorten'd Words in the *Dictionary* which I have not put in the *Abstract*, because they may be writ (if you please) by your Rules; and indeed so may the Words in the *Abstract* with the Page after the *Abstract*: But it is better to write them as they are there shorten'd. The *Abstract* may be learn'd as you did the *Particles*.

WHEN you are perfect, the *Articles* (*a*, *an*, *the*,) may be left out, as well as in *Latin*, and yet the Sense not puzzled; and so may (*of*,) the Sign of the *Genitive Case*, with (*of a*, &c.) and when (*of*) goes before (*Christ*,) leave out the (*of*,) and join the Character for (*Christ*) to the Word before (*of*,) as (*the Merits of Christ*, &c.) because it will be very plain: But do not join the *Characters* for (*Lord*, *God*, &c.) to the Word before (*of*,) because they will not be plain: Besides, the Leaving out of (*the*, *of*, *of the*,) before (*Lord*, *God*, &c.) will afford sufficient Time to write them: Example, for (*the Fear of the Lord*,) write only (*Fear Lord*) disjoin'd.

You may use the *Contractions* already invented by *Capitals*, if you think they are short enough, as (*F. R. S.*) for (*Fellow of the Royal Society*,) (*S. S. W.*) for (*South South West*, &c.)

NUMBERS, or *Figures*, being a kind of Short-Writing, cannot in some Respects be better shortened, as *63752*, &c. for *Sixty three thousand seven hundred and fifty two*. But when the Number consists only of *Millions* or *Thousands*, I think it is better to write the Figures for the Number, and to write *Millions* or *Thousands* by the Characters made for them; as *seven Million*, or *nine Thousand*, or *9000*, thus (9...) 9006, thus, (9.6) &c.

As for the *Stops* (, ; &c.) I think there is not any Occasion for using them in this Art, only at the Beginning of every *new Head, Verse*, &c. leave a little Distance, about half an Inch, or begin a new Line, or make two Dots, thus (:)

LASTLY, Any who are altogether Strangers to the *Latin Tongue*, may peruse Mr. GREENWOOD's *English Grammar*, wherein he fully explains the eight Parts of Speech, to wit, *Nouns*, *Pronouns*, *Verbs*, &c. with the *Moods*, *Tenses*, &c. They ought likewise to keep by them Mr. BAILEY's *English Dictionary*, which explains all hard Words in the *English Tongue*.

DIRECTIONS for the right Using of this Book.

FIRST, Take two Sheets of Paper, and make a *Copy-Book* in Quarto, and rule the first and second Pages with a Black-Lead Pencil; then begin and learn the *first Lesson*, to wit, the *Letters* of the Alphabet thus; Write in one Line the *twenty six Characters* for the *Letters* of the Alphabet; then write one Line more of them; and so on, till you have finished these two Pages: Then try if you can write these *twenty six Characters* without looking on my *Copy*; and to dodge you therein, write

a Page of any Book by the Letters of the Alphabet. Learn the *second*, *third*, *fourth*, *fifth*, and *sixth Lessons*, one after another, the same Way. You must be very perfect in the first six Lessons, because they are the Foundation of the Art. Be sure to write slow and exact at first, for you will daily write swifter. Any who care not for being at the Trouble of making a *Copy-Book*, may have one of mine at a reasonable Price, which contains the first *six Lessons* at the Top, with faint Lines to write upon, and large *Observations* and *Directions*, all curiously engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars. When you have learn'd the *Foundation*, then learn the *five Significations* in order, according to the *Directions*. After you have learn'd the *Foundation and Significations*, then you will find that all the Difficulty is over, because you will then begin to write, and every Thing will seem daily more easy and pleasant. When you are perfect in the *Significations*, read over the *Vowels Places, General Rule*, and first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel* written by it, and try to copy it over from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the *Copy*: Then write a few Verses of the second Chapter by the said *General Rule*. Afterwards read and learn the *Shortning Rules*. Next learn the *Moods and Tenses*, with their *Joinings*; then learn the *Particles*; afterwards read and learn the *Joining Rules and Specimen*, and try to copy over the *Specimen* from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the *Copy*; then write about a Chapter every Day out of the Book of *St. John's Gospel*, till you have finish'd it; and read each Chapter after you have wrote it. Lastly, learn the *Abstract* of the *Dictionary*, as you did the *Particles*. Write exact and slow at first, as I said before; for you will daily write and read better and swifter. It is not proper to begin to write in *Publick* until you are perfect in the *Abstract* of the *Dictionary*, and can write a little *swift*, which may be known by getting one sometimes to dictate, or read slowly to you, which will lave you some *Time and Trouble*, and further your Learning.

F I N I S.



**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

